

# WHITE PAPER



USDA Forest Service

Pacific Northwest Region

Umatilla National Forest

## WHITE PAPER F14-SO-WP-SILV-30

### Potential Vegetation Mapping Chronology<sup>1</sup>

David C. Powell; Forest Silviculturist  
Supervisor's Office; Pendleton, OR

Initial Version: **SEPTEMBER 2002**

Most Recent Revision: **JANUARY 2017**

## INTRODUCTION

---

A distant summer view of the Blue Mountains shows a dark band of coniferous forest occurring above a lighter-colored grassland zone. Each of the two contrasting areas seems to be homogeneous, and the border between them appears sharp (Powell 2000).

A closer view reveals great diversity within each zone and borders that are poorly defined: herbaceous communities and stands of deciduous trees are scattered throughout the coniferous forest, and the species of dominant conifer changes from one site to another. At the foot of the Blue Mountains, fingers of forest and stands of tall deciduous shrubs invade the grassland zone for varying distances before becoming progressively less common and eventually disappearing altogether (Powell 2000).

This vegetation pattern demonstrates that the Blue Mountains are broken up into a myriad of small units, many of which repeat in an intricate, changing pattern. Making sense of this landscape mosaic is possible by using a concept called potential vegetation (PV) (Powell 2000).

Potential vegetation implies that over long periods and in the absence of disturbance, similar types of plant communities (potential vegetation types, or PVTs) will develop on similar sites. Knowing which PVT will develop is useful because it

---

<sup>1</sup> White papers are internal reports; they receive only limited review. Viewpoints expressed in this paper are those of the author – they may not represent positions of USDA Forest Service.

indicates ecological site potential and helps predict ecosystem response to disturbance processes such as wildfire and invasive species.

Forest managers need to be able to recognize and understand ecological site potential because the potential vegetation of an area greatly affects management for livestock grazing, wildlife, timber, fire and fuels, watershed, and recreational values. Physical site conditions – a ‘biophysical environment’ for plant life – provide clues about ecological site potential, a potential vegetation type, for an area.

Influences of potential vegetation on resources and values is known as ‘management implications’ because implications of silviculture and forest management practices vary as potential vegetation changes. How can we understand the vegetation of a site? Have the trees, shrubs, or herbs been there for a long time (e.g., are they a ‘climax’ vegetation), or are the plants temporary and soon to be succeeded by a different type of vegetation (e.g., are they are a successional stage, either early or mid)?

Much of silviculture and forest management relies on practitioners being able to interpret the potential vegetation context of a site. For this reason, forestry and silviculture education emphasize instruction in a ‘vegetational approach’ (Daniel et al. 1979) to ecological site quality determination. A vegetational approach allows managers to interpret site quality by using potential vegetation (plant association; habitat type) instead of alternative approaches such as site index or normal yield tables.

Existing vegetation (EV) differs from PV because it represents conditions as they exist today – what a land manager finds on the ground and deals with daily. Historically, natural resource management was based on classifications of existing vegetation. Although maps displaying existing vegetation provide valuable information about current composition and structure, they supply little insight about site productivity and management implications.

This means that the two classification approaches – potential vegetation and existing vegetation – tend to be used in different ways and for different purposes: existing vegetation is well suited for meeting day-to-day needs because it represents “what is” (current conditions), whereas potential vegetation is ideally suited for planning and assessment processes because it represents “what could be” (ecological site potential).

Land managers need maps pertaining to both types of vegetation, existing and potential, but the two types vary in at least one important aspect: EV maps are typically ephemeral because existing conditions can change rapidly – an existing vegetation map is only accurate until the next extensive wildfire or insect outbreak causes widespread change. In this context, EV maps should perhaps have a ‘Best By’ date, just as many commodities at the supermarket do!

In contrast to EV maps, potential vegetation mapping can be viewed as ‘permanent,’ except when considering possible changes in biophysical potential relating to climate change. Barring extremely unusual circumstances, a wildfire or insect outbreak will not change the PV of an area – if a site has a grand fir/twinflower site potential before a disturbance event, then it will also have a grand fir/twinflower site potential after the event.

Due to their relative permanence, PV maps are extremely useful for a wide range of natural resource management purposes, especially for any purpose requiring an estimate of biophysical site potential. In fact, one objective of PV mapping is to delineate relatively homogeneous units of biophysical environment; map units are characterized as potential vegetation types (PVTs), and PVT names or symbols are used as map-unit labels for the resulting map.

The information presented in this white paper describes how a potential vegetation map was prepared for the Umatilla National Forest (NF). The Forest compiled many iterations of existing vegetation maps over the years (often in conjunction with a Forest-wide timber inventory, and inventories were generally completed on a 10- to 20-year cycle beginning in the 1940s), but a PV map prepared in the late 1990s was the first, and only (to this point), map depicting potential vegetation conditions for the Forest.

Since PV mapping gets high use and is expected to have a long ‘shelf life,’ this white paper provides a chronological description of how a PV map was prepared for the Umatilla NF, and why (i.e., it provides background information and context for most of the map-preparation steps).

Early listings in the chronology describe development of a potential vegetation hierarchy. These hierarchical units are provided in the map’s metadata because the map describes not only fine-scale units (e.g., PVTs), but also mid-scale aggregation units such as plant association groups (PAGs) and potential vegetation groups (PVGs). And, the early steps demonstrate that a map is basically just a logical product of a comprehensive PV process – without the early process steps, it is uncertain whether a useful map could have been produced.

May 1994

Charlie Johnson, Area Ecologist for the Blue Mountains, assigns Blue Mountains potential vegetation (PV) types to temperature/moisture matrices for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project (ICBEMP). This step is completed by respective Area Ecologists for each portion of the ICBEMP assessment area. Results are described in Jensen et al. 1997 for the ICBEMP area. Note: In the mid-1990s, a broad-scale scientific assessment was conducted to examine ecological, biophysical,

social, and economic conditions for an area encompassing 145 acres in portions of eight western states – this was the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project (ICBEMP). The ICBEMP assessment area includes U.S. portions of the interior Columbia River basin east of the crest of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and western Montana, along with adjacent portions of Wyoming, Nevada, California, and Utah (some of the adjoining area includes portions of the Klamath and Great Basins).

November 1995      Representatives from all three Blue Mountains national forests (Malheur, Umatilla, Wallowa-Whitman) met in Baker City, where Area Ecologist Charlie Johnson distributed his May 1994 material and explains the ICBEMP temperature/moisture approach. Charlie attempts to persuade the Forest representatives to adopt the temperature/moisture groups as their “biophysical environments,” which relates to a requirement from the Ecosystem Screen of the Eastside Screens amendment to Blue Mountains Forest Plans (USDA Forest Service 1995) (the Screens were initially released in August 1993, by the Regional Office, and were required to be used by all Eastside national forests).

January-May 1996      Umatilla NF explored options to prepare a PV map by making contacts with the Ochoco NF; Jan Henderson, Area Ecologist for northwest Washington (relating to Jan’s PV modeling approach initially developed for northwest Washington), and the Deschutes NF (they had recently used a contract to complete PV mapping for 1.6 million acres).

August 1996      Umatilla NF (Dave Powell) awards a contract to an ecologist (Ayn Shlisky) to complete plant association determinations for the 70,000-acre Desolation Creek watershed on the North Fork John Day Ranger District. Ayn Shlisky, Assistant Area Ecologist for a Westside ecological area, had just finished her assignment to the ICBEMP project in Walla Walla, and she had recent Umatilla NF experience when working on a forest health assessment for the North Fork John Day River basin in the early 1990s.

|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| October 1996        | Ayn Shlisky is snowed out, and her contract is modified to allow her to 'model' missing plant association determinations based on what she learned from her field examinations during the field season. Ayn had also been evacuated from the Desolation watershed during the 1996 wildfires, specifically for the Bull fire, and this was another reason that she had not been able to complete the contract work when anticipated.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| December 1996       | The Umatilla NF forms a PV working group consisting of Charlene Bucha, Les Holsapple, John Keerseemaker, Dave Powell, and Karl Urban. The group's objective was to establish consistent plant association groups (PAGs) and potential vegetation groups (PVGs) for use in watershed analysis and forest planning.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Dec. 1996-Jan. 1997 | <p>1. Vegetation databases (CVS, MSS, EVG, etc.) were queried to determine which PV codes had been used on the Forest historically. Over 12,000 field surveys supplied a plant association or plant community type code (mostly for forested sites; little nonforest coding was available).</p> <p>2. Karl Urban reviews Johnson and Clausnitzer (1992), and Crowe and Clausnitzer (1997), and then decides which of the nonforest and riparian PV types occur on the Umatilla NF.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Early January 1997  | The PV working group met to assign upland-forest PV types found on the Umatilla NF to a temperature/moisture PAG. Initial assignments were based on matrices that Charlie Johnson submitted to ICBEMP in May 1994.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Late January 1997   | <p>The PV working group met with Charlie Johnson in Pendleton to discuss his assignments of PV types to PAGs. As a result of this meeting, some types were moved from one PAG to another. In some instances, Umatilla NF personnel convinced Charlie to move a PV type from one matrix cell to another; in others, Charlie refused to agree to a proposed move. <b>No PV types were moved in the matrix without Charlie's approval or concurrence!</b></p> <p>One type, PSME/HODI, Douglas-fir/oceanspray, was provisionally moved into the Warm Dry Upland Forest PAG, in the Dry Upland Forest PVG, pending further field review, by Charlie, in the Elbow Creek and Grande Ronde</p> |

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | River portions of the Walla Walla RD. After Charlie completed field review over the next year, he decided to move this PVT back into its original matrix cell (e.g., Warm Moist Upland Forest PAG in the Moist Upland Forest PVG).                                                      |
| January-Feb. 1997  | A cross-section of Tri-Forest employees was asked to review the upland-forest temperature/moisture matrix. Charlie Johnson compiled a list of employees that were selected for this review.                                                                                             |
| March 1997         | Blue Mountains PV working group met to finalize assignment of upland-forest PVTs to PAGs, based on results from the Tri-Forest review, and to make initial assignments of PAGs to PVGs (e.g., dry, moist, cold forest).                                                                 |
| June 26, 1997      | At a meeting in the SO (Pendleton), results of the PV working group were presented to Umatilla NF representatives from every Ranger District. Some of these employees were also involved with the Tri-Forest review during January and February 1997.                                   |
| June to Sept. 1997 | The Umatilla NF PV working group met with representatives from the Malheur and Wallowa-Whitman national forests at a series of meetings in John Day and Baker City. At these meetings, the Umatilla's matrix assignments were refined for the whole Blue Mountains ecological province. |
| November 1997      | A Tri-Forest PV group met in Baker City to assign the woodland (juniper), upland shrubland, upland herbland, riparian forest, riparian shrubland, and riparian herbland PV types to temperature/moisture PAGs, and to aggregate these PAGs into PVGs.                                   |
| December 16, 1997  | A draft 'process document' was circulated to Umatilla NF employees for review. It described the process for assigning PV types to both PAGs and PVGs. This process document was designed to function as a 'user guide' for the new PV classification approach.                          |
| Early 1998         | Special funding is received from RO Planning to initiate a PV map for the Umatilla NF. The Wallowa-Whitman NF also received this funding (unknown if the Malheur NF also did, but I assume they did).                                                                                   |

|                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| May 28, 1998      | <p>Karl Urban, Forest Botanist, begins work on a PV map for the Umatilla NF. He uses the 1990 EVG (existing vegetation) polygons as a starting point, occasionally splitting large polygons if necessary (less than 10 splits occurred, on average, per 7½ minute quadrangle map). The draft “Potential Natural Vegetation” report (see December 1997 listing) was also intended to help support this mapping effort.</p> <p><i>Appendix 1 (page 12) provides detailed comments from Karl about this PV map and its preparation.</i></p>                                                                                                |
| June 1998         | <p>“Potential Natural Vegetation of the Umatilla National Forest” was published (31 pages). This document provides a series of tables showing how PV types were assigned to PAGs and PVGs for upland, riparian, and woodland physiognomic classes. This document was a final version of the draft guide circulated in December 1997. Note that this document is provided in its entirety as white paper F14-SO-WP-SILV-29. It also formed the basis for a much longer, and more detailed, version published as General Technical Report PNW-GTR-709 by the Pacific Northwest Research Station in June of 2007 (Powell et al. 2007).</p> |
| November 30, 1998 | <p>Karl Urban goes on extended medical leave after completing PV mapping for approximately 80% of the Umatilla National Forest.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| January 1999      | <p>Unfortunately, Karl passes away. Scott Riley, Karl’s assistant, assumes responsibility for the PV mapping project by fixing errors and making PV assignments for incomplete polygons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| June 1999         | <p>Scott Riley completes PV map updates by fixing errors and making PV assignments for incomplete or missing polygons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| August-Sept. 1999 | <p>Charlie Johnson completes a 3-week reconnaissance review of the Umatilla’s PV map, visiting a total of 1,032 polygons across all four Ranger Districts.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| December 1999     | <p>Charlie’s reconnaissance data was keypunched into a Paradox database, checked for accuracy (including a spatial accuracy check using the 1994 DOQs), and then summarized. A total of 810 of the original 1,032 polygons were considered usable for comparison purposes, and</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

his field review results for these polygons yielded the following accuracy percentages: Umatilla PV map was correct 28% of the time at the plant association level, 54% of the time at the PAG level, and 63% of the time at the PVG level.

*Appendix 2 (page 17) provides Charlie's "Summary of Findings" for the PV verification effort, including detailed lists showing the portions of each of the four Ranger Districts that were visited during the review.*

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| January 18, 2000   | Delanne Ferguson, Natural Resources Staff Officer for the Umatilla NF, briefs the Umatilla FLT about the PV map. Her briefing paper explores several strategies for fixing the Forest's PV map, and raises questions about whether the PV map should be 'officially' released for unrestricted use (in GIS) before any updates are completed. <i>Appendix 3 (page 55) provides Delanne's 7-page PV Briefing Paper.</i> |
| May-October 2000   | Umatilla NF hires two seasonal employees with high botany skills to prototype a field reconnaissance process to 'fix' (update) the Forest's PV map (one of these employees was Mark Darrach, who eventually was hired as a botanist for the Umatilla NF). Approximately 500 polygons are reviewed in the field. Cost for this reconnaissance process ran about \$0.85 per acre.                                        |
| August 2001        | Umatilla NF uses 'lessons learned' from prototype reconnaissance effort (May-October 2000) to prepare and advertise a multi-year contract for field verification of plant associations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| November 2001      | PV field verification contract is awarded to Columbia Environmental Services, Inc. of Pasco, Washington. (Also see September 2002 listing below.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| January-March 2002 | Scott Riley initiates a 'data funnel' process to assess the usability of historical stand exams and other field surveys as one option for updating the Forest's PV map. Exams that make it through the data funnel represent areas that do not have to be reviewed in the field – PV coding associated with these high-quality exams are used verbatim.                                                                |
| August 19, 2002    | All three of the Blue Mountains national forests (Malheur, Umatilla, Wallowa-Whitman) formally agree to adopt a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

potential vegetation hierarchy approach for forest planning and ecosystem assessments. The reason for approving this agreement is to ensure consistency among the Blue Mountains national forests in terms of how they apply PV concepts during implementation of historical range of variability analyses required by the Eastside Screens, and how the three Forests characterize PV during “ecosystem analysis at the watershed scale” (e.g., watershed analysis). The hierarchy approach is the same as one described in a publication called “Potential Natural Vegetation of the Umatilla National Forest” (see June 1998 listing in this white paper; note that white paper F14-SO-WP-SILV-29 provides this publication in its entirety), and as derived from a PV characterization process developed and implemented by the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. The 20-page agreement was in the form of a “Forest Planning Decision Document,” and it was signed by all three Forest planning staff officers (William Supulski for Malheur NF; David Hatfield for Umatilla NF; Dee Hines for Wallowa-Whitman NF) and by all three Forest Supervisors (Roger Williams for Malheur NF; Jeff Blackwood for Umatilla NF; Karyn Wood for Wallowa-Whitman NF).

*Appendix 4 (page 62) provides a Tri-Forest agreement approved in August 2002 by Forest planning staff officers, and by Forest Supervisors, for the Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman national forests.*

September 2002

CESI completes the first year of the contract, completing fieldwork on both the Umatilla and Wallowa-Whitman national forests.

Note: I am unaware of how this contract work ultimately turned out. I believe the contract was prepared as an IDIQ (Indefinite Delivery, Indefinite Quantity) solicitation, which, if true, means that the contractor was not guaranteed a specific amount of work during each fiscal year (FY). If funding was limited for fiscal years after the contract award FY, then limited amounts of additional verification work may have occurred. Contact Don Justice in the Supervisor’s Office, or refer to the PV map’s metadata, for information about PV verification work completed under contract by CESI.

April 2005

Dave Powell works with an analyst from Utah State University (Alison Kelly) and a wildlife biologist from Boise Cascade Corporation (Bob Riggs) to examine whether a usable PV map could be developed by predictively modeling PV occurrence in a geographic information system (GIS) framework (Kelly et al. 2005). Soils and geology data, along with other biophysical information including precipitation and topographic moisture indices, was integrated with a wide variety of high-quality PV plot data (much of which was screened with help from Charlie Johnson, Area Ecologist for Blue Mountains) and then analyzed by using a specialized statistical technique called Classification and Regression Trees (CART). Overall model accuracy ranged from 30% at the plant association level to 63% at the plant series level (such as the grand fir series, which includes all grand fir plant associations).

Mid to late 2000s

Major updates were made to the PV map by incorporating PVT codes from historical field surveys such as stand examinations. Generally, survey sources used for these updates were not involved in the 'Data Funnel' process implemented by Scott Riley during January to March, 2002. Specifically, the following update sources were used for updates:

CVS ecoclass codes – CVS (Current Vegetation System) involves a grid-based inventory system where some plots are spaced 1.7 miles apart (for lands outside of Wilderness) or 3.4 miles apart (within Wilderness).

Desolation watershed ecoclass codes – this source primarily involves field determinations of plant associations completed by Ayn Shlisky while working as a contractor for the Umatilla NF (see August and October 1996 listings for more information about this work).

Johnson field review ecoclass codes – this is the data collected by Charlie Johnson, Area Ecologist, while reviewing the Forest's PV map prepared by Urban and Riley (August thru December 1999 listings describe this source).

Kelly plot data ecoclass codes – this data was collected by Alison Kelly while she was completing a Master's degree and associated thesis by sampling PV in the North

Fork John Day Wilderness (Kelly 1999).

Historical ecoclass codes for NFJD District – when the North Fork John Day RD prepared a map showing polygons for which a stand examination had been completed, the map attribute included the survey's ecoclass code. The polygon boundaries and ecoclass codes were used for PV map updates.

Pomeroy field surveys of Asotin and Tucannon watersheds – between 1993 and 1995, well-trained and experienced Pomeroy RD employees visited all of the EVG polygons in two large watersheds, and they recorded a 'best fit' ecoclass code to represent the predominant plant association found in the polygon.

Tucannon fire study ecoclass codes – Emily Heyerdahl sampled four watersheds across the Blue Mountains (Tucannon River, Imnaha River, Baker City watershed, and Dugout Creek) during her Ph.D. study (Heyerdahl and Agee 1996, Heyerdahl 1997). She provided her data for the Tucannon River watershed sample area, and the ecoclass codes were used for an update.

[Note: Heyerdahl's Ph.D. work is described in detail in two other silviculture white papers: WP-6, Blue Mountains Fire Regimes; and WP-21, Historical Fires in Headwaters Portion of Tucannon River Watershed.]

June 2007

A general technical report (GTR) is published by the Pacific Northwest Research Station; it is entitled "Potential Vegetation Hierarchy for the Blue Mountains Section of Northeastern Oregon, Southeastern Washington, and West-Central Idaho" (PNW-GTR-709; 87 p.). The report was authored by David C. Powell, Charles G. Johnson, Jr., Elizabeth A. Crowe, Aaron Wells, and David K. Swanson. In some respects, this publication is based in the "Potential Natural Vegetation" report (see June 1998 listing and white paper F14-SO-WP-Silv-29, Potential Natural Vegetation of Umatilla National Forest), along with associated work described in a Tri-Forest agreement approved by planning staff officers and Forest Supervisors of Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman national forests in August of 2002 (see appendix 4). The GTR, however, is greatly expanded to provide more back-

ground material about PV concepts and hierarchical approaches, and it puts our local (Blue Mountains) PV hierarchy in the context of a national hierarchy of terrestrial ecological units by demonstrating how it was applied specifically to the Blue Mountains section. Since its publication, this GTR has become a de facto standard for PV characterization for vegetation management project planning, ecosystem assessments, and similar activities for Blue Mountains national forests.

**APPENDIXES**

---

Appendix 1: Comments About Potential Vegetation Map .....13

Appendix 2: Summary of Findings – Umatilla NF PNV Mapping Project ..18

Appendix 3: FLT Briefing – Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map .....56

Appendix 4: Tri-Forest Potential Vegetation Agreement .....63

Appendix 5: Silviculture White Papers .....85

## **APPENDIX 1: COMMENTS ABOUT POTENTIAL VEGETATION MAP**

---

Prepared by Karl Urban, Forest Botanist, Umatilla National Forest  
November, 1998

I will be on medical leave beginning November 30 and wish to provide the following information about a long-term project that I have been working on diligently since May 28, 1998 – the potential vegetation map of the Umatilla National Forest.

### **STATUS OF THE MAP**

*First assignments:* All of the Forest's quad maps have been subjected to "first" coverage and submitted to Ella Warner in GIS. As Ella Warner and Kim Jones enter the new polygon ID tags, they discover polygons that I missed in the first coverage. They highlight the "missing" polygons and return the maps to me for "second" assignments. I do not have access to the GIS room today to do an actual "map count," so I'll do my best to guess the status:

- a) 40 quads have gone through first and second assignments and are usable (i.e., they are "in the system"). These include the Desolation and Umatilla-Meacham watershed quad maps. I believe all of the Middle Grande Ronde maps also fall into this category.

[Powell's comment: the PV mapping was considered a crucial data source for the Umatilla NF's ongoing watershed analysis process. For this reason, Karl was asked to complete PV mapping for watershed analysis areas first.]

- b) I have completed first and second assignments for ten additional quads. The "second" assignments for these quads still need to be entered into "the system."
- c) 40 quads have gone through "first assignments" and await input into GIS. The next step for these quads is "second assignments" and "second system inputs."

[Powell's comment: the proclaimed Umatilla NF is contained within approximately 100 U.S. Geological Survey 7.5-minute quadrangle maps (app. 95 maps). At the time the EVG database and map layer was developed, 7.5-minute quads were used as a primary base map system for all resource mapping and assessment. For this reason, Karl decided to stay with the existing quad map system when developing the PV map. Plus, Karl referred frequently to his field notes collected during many years of sensitive plant surveys in the Blue Mountains, and most of his notes were recorded on 7.5-minute quadrangle maps.]

### **WHAT THE MAP IS AND WHAT IT IS NOT**

- 1) The potential vegetation is based upon the existing vegetation polygons as drawn in the 1996 EVG layer. Although the objective of this project was *not* to delineate new vegetative polygons, in some cases (fewer than 10 per quad) there were some discrepancies that were corrected by drawing or deleting polygon lines.

[Powell's comment: in a 'perfect world,' PV mapping would generate its own

polygons, so that polygon boundaries reflect changes from one potential vegetation type to another. For existing vegetation maps, such as the Forest's EVG layer, polygon lines reflect changes in existing vegetation conditions, such as transitions from one size class to another (poletimber to sawtimber) or from one cover type to another (grand fir to ponderosa pine). Karl decided to use the EVG polygon lines at least partly for expediency (drawing new PV polygon lines would have added substantial additional time to the process), and because he reviewed the EVG lines and believed they represented a reasonable starting point, recognizing that future updates would occur for many reasons and polygon lines could be adjusted then. Also, see Karl's comment in #3 below.]

- 2) Because potential vegetation *should focus on climax associations* rather than seral (in the ecological, not structural, sense), almost all of the associations assignments were climax rather than seral. Consequently, *most of the seral associations do not appear in the final product*. One notable exception occurs with the grasslands. In many instances, there is insufficient soil remaining on grasslands to enable full recovery to what the anticipated climax association should be. Consequently, some of the grassland associations were assigned a potential *seral* association rather than a climax association.
- 3) Each polygon was given a "primary" or "average" plant association assignment based primarily on the Blue-Ochoco ecological classification (Johnson and Clausnitzer 1992). *This was the most difficult part of the project because an 80-acre polygon can conceivably support up to ten or more plant associations*. It was obvious that the EVG polygons were drawn on the basis of the overstory vegetation (or cover types) and did not reflect the understory associates which are key to plant associations and successional schemes.
- 4) Primary plant association assignments for the potential veg polygons was based on the mapper's familiarity with the *relative* locations of understory indicator species across the Umatilla National Forest. This part of the project was *most enjoyable* since it entailed a mental "revisit" spanning some 30 years of walking these remarkable Blue Mountains. There were two notable "holes" in this exercise of recalling where I'd been and what I remembered about the plant life. I did my best to piece together the potential vegetation of the *northwestern one-third of the Wenaha-Tucannon Wilderness Area* and the *eastern half of the Mill Creek Watershed* – places where my boots have left no footprints. Assignments in these two areas were done by integrating elevation, aspect, slope, and information from the SRI GIS layer.
- 5) Each plant association is given a "map-link" code which enables it to be aggregated upward to the Plant Association Group (PAG) level and onward to the Potential Vegetation Group (PVG) level. *This upward aggregation is truly the value of the potential vegetation map*. The map-link code is 5 characters. The first letter

codes N or R for non-riparian or riparian. The second letter codes for F (forest), W (woodland), S (shrubland), G (grassland), R (rock or sparsely vegetated rock), or W (impounded water). The third character (number) codes the temperature regime (1 = cold; 2 = cool; 3 = warm; 4 = hot). The fourth character (number) codes the moisture regime (1 = wet; 2 = very moist; 3 = moist; 4 = dry). The fifth character (letter Z or number) is essential in separating riparian associations on the basis of soil moisture (1 = high soil moisture; 2 = moderate soil moisture; 3 = low soil moisture). Non-riparian associations have the letter “Z” in this field. The map link code field should be useful in allowing rapid calculations of non-riparian forest acres (NF...), riparian forest acres (RF...), grasslands (NG...), etc., once all the polygons are entered in the system.

[Powell’s comment: The “Potential Natural Vegetation” report (December 1997 and June 1998 listings in this white paper, and white paper F14-SO-WP-SILV-29, provides additional information and examples of the map-link coding scheme. As noted above, the report was developed not only to explain PV concepts and the PV hierarchy approach, but also to support development of a PV map.]

- 6) Because of the extreme complexity of riparian vegetation and because the riparian classification is not yet complete, assignments of plant associations within a 75-foot buffer (total 150 feet) on either side of class 1, class 2, and class 3 streams *were not made*. The width of this buffer was determined to be representative through conferences with fellow botanists on the Umatilla National Forest (i.e., Kari Yanskey and Scott Riley).
- 7) In some cases, riparian associations were found outside the 150-foot buffer for class 1, 2, and 3 streams. If the ecoclass code for the assigned association was given as “none” (in the classification), the closest fitting association that would put the polygon into the appropriate PAG and PVG was assigned. This imprecise assignment was deliberate and applies particularly to meadowlands where exact sedge species matches could not be made.
- 8) I have tried to make the map as useful as possible while staying within the constraints of the Blue-Ochoco classification (I did use a couple of Wallowa-Snake associations (Johnson and Simon 1987) for the canyonlands of Pomeroy, and at least one “association” from Hall’s (1973) treatment of the plant communities of the Blues. This association is ponderosa pine/blue wildrye (CPM111)). *It is especially important that users of the potential vegetation map consider the “management implications” field in the data table supporting the GIS polygons.* There are real problems in using the Blue-Ochoco classification when considering that lodgepole pine is perhaps a long term (make that *long* term) seral species. My treatment of this problem is consistent with that of Ayn Shlisky, a contractor who “ground-truthed” the majority of veg polygons in the Desolation Watershed. This treatment is also supported by the paleontological records published recently by Mehringer (1997). While trying to use the Blue-Ochoco classification as *the*

standard and yet realizing that potential vegetation should be *climax* vegetation, I elected to code the “long term seral” (perhaps climax???) status of lodgepole pine in appropriate polygons by entering a “PICO” in the management implications field. Thus, a polygon that is coded as CWS811 (ABGR/VASC) in the ecoclass code field and which has “PICO” in the management implication field will probably support lodgepole pine and grouse huckleberry forever.

- 9) Other codes in the management implications include: PIMO (potential to support western white pine based on my observations of PIMO in these polygons); POTR (potential to support quaking aspen based on my observations of POTR – sometimes one wimpy whip – in these polygons usually very close to a water source or course); POBA (potential to support galleries of black cottonwood); JUOC (potential for fire suppression, etc., to allow juniper encroachment into other-than-woodland associations); PIPO (potential to use prescribed fire to maintain ponderosa pine providing the duff layer is raked away from the feeder root zones of PIPO prior to the fire so that root-steaming does not kill the otherwise fire-resistant ponderosas); TACA (potential for grassland resources loss and accompanying depletion of wildlife/rangeland forage attributable to imminent invasion of medusahead rye; VEDU (potential for grassland resource loss and accompanying wildlife/rangeland forage attributable to imminent invasion of Ventenata grass); and, finally, CESO (potential for imminent invasion by yellow starthistle). The PIPO situation mentioned above implies that we *do* have a fuels-loading problem thanks to fire suppression.

If I had more time to spend on the project, more cells in the management implications field would have been filled.

### **WHAT I HAVE LEARNED FROM THIS EXERCISE**

- 1) The most ecologically imbalanced quad (existing vegetation compared with potential vegetation) is probably Lehman Springs on North Fork John Day Ranger District. Warm, dry vegetation should be much more prevalent in this quad than it actually is at the present time. No wonder so many historic railroad beds course up the creek bottoms in this part of the Umatilla National Forest.
- 2) Lodgepole pine is a weed! Weeds have their places in space and time. Lodgepole can be found in practically all of the forest associations and can potentially dominate many of those associations.
- 3) Lodgepole pine should be considered as *climax* on perhaps one third to one-fifth of the Umatilla. Since not all of the “second” round of polygon assignments are in the database and the GIS map is not complete at this time, I am only guessing at the total acreage for which “PICO” is entered in the management implication field (see discussion #8, above). Long-term occupation by lodgepole probably reflects an edaphic limitation (i.e., the soil is probably too shallow to support other than small-

statured stagnant lodgepole). This is consistent with some of the findings of soil scientist Bob Ottersburg.

[Powell's comment: Bob Ottersburg (deceased) was a private consultant and contractor (his company was called Cordilleran Services, Inc.) who was retained to delineate and describe landtype associations (LTAs) for the Blue Mountains section. The LTAs are occasionally used when conducting ecological analyses. Blue Mountains LTAs are described in Sasich (2006).]

## **ON TO COMPLETION**

I hope to be able to complete this project as quickly as I can after my hospitalization and truly regret that I could not finish everything before hitting this medical obstacle on November 10. The doctor has indicated that I can possibly return to “light” work after December 15. I regard the map project as “light” work although my eyes tell me differently! If the December 15 date doesn't work out, perhaps I can do the remaining “second” assignments at home or in the hospital.

Despite frustrations and delays in launching, it has been a privilege to serve the Umatilla National Forest through this project. The project has been a wonderful way for me to revisit this place I have called home for the last thirty years.

Special appreciation to Dave Powell for championing the temperature-moisture matrix for classifying plant associations into plant association groups and potential vegetation groups. We spent oh-so-many hours trying to come up with an ecologically-sound scheme that would work at the tri-forest level. These efforts are captured in the guidebook that Dave compiled (Potential Natural Vegetation of the Umatilla National Forest). Since I started on the maps (May 28), Dave has had to deal with all the arguments that invariably go along with any type of standardization effort. I wish him luck!

## Appendix 2

### Summary of Findings Umatilla NF Potential Natural Vegetation (PNV) Mapping Project

**Results** - After 15 days of field verification over major transects (roads) across all four Ranger Districts a pattern emerged regarding the accuracy of the PNV map as provided. Almost 1000 polygons (997) were bisected by the route of travel which encompassed 40 forested plant association and 15 shrubland, grassland and wetland plant associations. The field verification matched the mapped plant series 53% of the time (527 mapped units visited were correctly assigned the proper series). The field verification matched the mapped plant association 24% of the time (241 mapped units were correctly assigned the proper plant association).

**Approach** - To maximize the amount of field verification that could be attained across the entire National Forest, primary roads were selected that bisected key portions of the four Districts. The time was evenly spent on each District to lend balance to the effort. Maps showing the roads and the segments employed in the verification are submitted with this report. A field form was devised to use on each transect and columns provided to enter the polygon number (shown on GIS maps submitted with this report). A column was provided for entering the plant association code given in the mapped polygon. Then a column was provided where the actual plant association call was entered from the field verification. A remarks column was used to enter pertinent information for the reviewer of this report. These field forms are submitted with this report organized by Ranger District and labeled as to road segment used for the transects of the field survey.

**Findings** - This map was devised using a high degree of recollection as to what kind of vegetation occurred across the landscape of the National Forest. Unfortunately the employment of actual field data was not used to assist the "office" effort. Examples of key information helpful to the assignments of plant association calls in the office would have been stand exam data, ecoplots, C&T data. There were many areas visited where the series used in the office calls were based on dominant tree species and potential tree species were missed. This resulted in the first level of error when the climax dominant species was missed (eg. - ponderosa pine dominated sites where the subordinate trees were either Douglas-fir or grand fir). Next the subordinate vascular union was also often missed when the dominant shrub or forb was employed for indicating the type (plant association) and the subordinate shrub or forb indicating the microenvironment was missed (eg.- the call was subalpine fir/big huckleberry and the beadlilly beneath was missed).

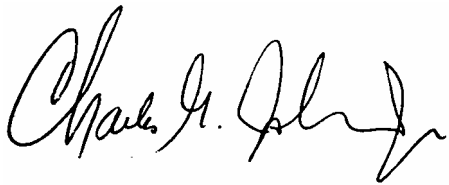
**Recommendations** - The current map is correct to the series level only 50% of the time. The desire to map to the plant association level has been our goal and need. This map currently is accurate only 25% of the time to that plant association level. This is unacceptable for planning at the landscape and stand levels. We must rectify the polygon calls and improve the utility to a much higher level of confidence.

I suggest we employ others in this effort to add known data point information for making "office" calls to override those polygon codes not checked yet in the field. Then I propose the Forest prioritize the conclusion of this mapping exercise by funding teams of employees working at the District level to follow a network of assigned roads and trails assigned to intercept 75-80% of the polygons for to verify the plant associations in the field. For the most part there is no reason to change the polygons at the "office". When and if field investigators deem a polygon to be inaccurate, or too encompassing, they should be given the prerogative to change it in the field.

## Appendix 2

This summer I had occasion to use the Ochoco NF PNV map created to the plant association level. Its accuracy and reliability was about 80%. This was created using point data with field verification by teams of trained District employees walking transects on the ground to a minimum of 5-chain widths and 1/4-acre. The effort took a field season, and a third of another, utilizing up to 11 per District. That commitment was made by the Ochoco FLT as part of their Viable Ecosystems effort. For more information as to how they did it - contact Rob Rawlings at Big Summit RD for the District perspective and Mike Simpson at the SO for the overall leadership perspective.

I offer my services and time to train others in plant association identification, field verification procedures, and to physically perform more on-site verification to help improve the accuracy of the PNV map. I personally believe we have come too far with this effort to scuttle it and I believe an accurate PNV map will be mandatory for future planning efforts at the landscape level.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Charles G. Johnson Jr.", with a stylized, flowing script.

Charles G. Johnson Jr. t/  
Area Ecologist  
Malheur, Umatilla and Wallowa-Whitman NF

## Appendix 2

Umatilla PNV Mapping Project  
CG Johnson, Jr. (8/17 to 9/4, 1999)

### Ranger District: Summary

| Ranger District     | Polygons<br>Visited<br>Total No. | Correct<br>Calls to<br>Series<br>No. (%) | Correct<br>Calls to<br>P.A. No.<br>(%) | Comments |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------|
| North Fork John Day | 227                              | 133 (59)                                 | 70 (31)                                |          |
| Heppner             | 210                              | 108 (51)                                 | 44 (21)                                |          |
| Walla Walla         | 351                              | 197 (56)                                 | 80 (23)                                |          |
| Pomeroy             | 209                              | 89 (43)                                  | 47 (22)                                |          |
| <b>Totals</b>       | <b>997</b>                       | <b>527 (53)</b>                          | <b>241 (24)</b>                        |          |

Umatilla PNV Mapping Project  
CG Johnson, Jr. (8/17 to 9/4, 1999)

### Ranger District: Walla Walla RD

| Road Segment                                  | Polygons<br>Visited<br>Total No. | Correct<br>Calls to<br>Series<br>No. (%) | Correct<br>Calls to<br>P.A. No.<br>(%) | Comments                                    |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Rd. 31 (I84 → Green Mtn.)                     | 32                               | 16 (50)                                  | 9 (28)                                 |                                             |
| Rd. 31 (Green Mtn. → Hwy. 204)                | 66                               | 29 (44)                                  | 9 (14)                                 |                                             |
| Hwy. 204 (Tollgate → Rd. 31)                  | 13                               | 12 (92)                                  | 3 (23)                                 |                                             |
| Rd. 64 + 6403 (Tollgate → Mottet)             | 20                               | 12 (60)                                  | 5 (25)                                 |                                             |
| Rd. 64 (Mottet → Tiger Cr. Jct.)              | 25                               | 20 (60)                                  | 13 (52)                                |                                             |
| Rd. 64 (Tiger Cr. Jct. → Deadman Pk. Jct.)    | 42                               | 27 (64)                                  | 21 (50)                                |                                             |
| Rd. 65 (Rd. 64 → Tiger Cr. → West Bdy)        | 26                               | 12 (46)                                  | 4 (15)                                 |                                             |
| Rd. 6437 + Rd. 64 (Chase Mountain)            | 30                               | 17 (57)                                  | 3 (10)                                 | Too many CE calls for CW Vegetation         |
| Rd. 6415 + 6413 + Rd. 62 (Mottet → Elk Flats) | 43                               | 25 (58)                                  | 2 (05)                                 | Too many ABLA/VASC calls for ABLA2/<br>VAME |
| Rd. 62 (Elk Flats → Troy)                     | 44                               | 26 (59)                                  | 10 (23)                                |                                             |
| Rd. 6213 (Long Meadows → Elbow Pt.)           | 10                               | 1 (10)                                   | 1 (10)                                 | Far too many CD calls for CW vegetation     |
| <b>Totals</b>                                 | <b>351</b>                       | <b>197 (56)</b>                          | <b>80 (23)</b>                         |                                             |

## Appendix 2

Umatilla PNV Mapping Project  
CG Johnson, Jr. (8/17 to 9/4, 1999)

Ranger District: North Fork John Day RD

| Road Segment                                     | Polygons Visited<br>Total No. | Correct Calls to Series<br>No. (%) | Correct Calls to P.A. No.<br>(%) | Comments                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Rd. 52 (West Boundary → N.Fk. John Day Campgrnd) | 72                            | 38 (53)                            | 34 (47)                          | High CW calls for CE veg.<br>High % of Climax Lodgepole (PICO/VASC Not Classified in Blues) |
| Rd. 73 (N.Fk. John Day Campgrnd → Granite)       | 16                            | 5 (31)                             | 3 (19)                           | High % of CW → CE                                                                           |
| Rd. 54 (N. Bdy; Jct. 5427 → Hwy. 244)            | 28                            | 21 (75)                            | 12 (43)                          |                                                                                             |
| Rd. 5226 (Frazier → Tower Mt. → Rd. 52)          | 31                            | 21 (68)                            | 11 (35)                          | High % of shifts from CD → CW and CW → CE                                                   |
| Rd. 10 (Granite → Olive Lake)                    | 21                            | 13 (62)                            | 4 (19)                           | High % of shifts from CE → CW and CD → CW                                                   |
| Rd. 53 (Herren Mdw. → Ukiah)                     | 45                            | 28 (62)                            | 2 (4)                            | High % ABGR/VASC → ABGR/LIBO2                                                               |
| Rd. 5312 (Rd. 53 → Rd. 5320)                     | 14                            | 7 (50)                             | 4 (29)                           |                                                                                             |
| <b>Totals</b>                                    | <b>227</b>                    | <b>133 (59)</b>                    | <b>70 (31)</b>                   |                                                                                             |

Umatilla PNV Mapping Project  
CG Johnson, Jr. (8/17 to 9/4, 1999)

Ranger District: Heppner RD

| Road Segment                                | Polygons Visited<br>Total No. | Correct Calls to Series<br>No. (%) | Correct Calls to P.A. No.<br>(%) | Comments                                     |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Hwy. 207 (Porter Cr. → Kahler Cr.)          | 29                            | 15 (52)                            | 6 (21)                           |                                              |
| Rd. 2406 (Tamarack Creek)                   | 11                            | 8 (73)                             | 4 (36)                           |                                              |
| Rd. 24 (Hwy. 207 → Tamarack Spg. → Rd. 22)  | 47                            | 25 (53)                            | 5 (11)                           | Very high CD office calls for CW vegetation! |
| Rd. 2128 (Wilson Creek)                     | 20                            | 6 (30)                             | 4 (20)                           | Very high CP → CD; CW → CD (A lot of CD!)    |
| Rd. 23 (Hwy. 207 → Wilson Cr. → East Bdy.)  | 25                            | 9 (36)                             | 2 (8)                            | Very high CP → CD; CW → CD (Very poor!)      |
| Rd. 22 (S. Bdy. → Sunflower Flat → N. Bdy.) | 22                            | 15 (68)                            | 10 (45)                          |                                              |
| Rd. 25 (Hwy. 207 → Wineland)                | 25                            | 16 (64)                            | 7 (28)                           |                                              |
| Rd. 21 (Wineland → North Bdy.)              | 23                            | 11 (48)                            | 5 (22)                           | Very high CD → CW                            |
| Rd. 2100-420 (Rd. 21 → North Bdy.)          | 8                             | 3 (38)                             | 1 (13)                           |                                              |
| <b>Totals</b>                               | <b>210</b>                    | <b>108 (51)</b>                    | <b>44 (21)</b>                   |                                              |

## Appendix 2

Umatilla PNV Mapping Project  
CG Johnson, Jr. (8/17 to 9/4, 1999)

Ranger District: Pomeroy RD

| Road Segment                                    | Polygons<br>Visited<br>Total No. | Correct<br>Calls to<br>Series<br>No. (%) | Correct<br>Calls to<br>P.A. No.<br>(%) | Comments                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rd. 46 (Jct. Rd. 64 → Chase Mtn. Jct. → Godman) | 26                               | 6 (23)                                   | 3 (12)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 46 (Godman → Mountaintop)                   | 23                               | 8 (35)                                   | 3 (13)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 40 (North Bdy. → Clearwater L.O.)           | 23                               | 7 (30)                                   | 6 (26)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 40 (Clearwater L.O. → Misery Spg.)          | 15                               | 9 (60)                                   | 4 (27)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 40 (Troy → Misery Spg.)                     | 28                               | 14 (50)                                  | 5 (18)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 43 + 4304 (Misery Spg. → E.Bdy. Anatone)    | 46                               | 24 (52)                                  | 14 (30)                                |                                      |
| Rd. 44 (Smoothing Iron Ridge)                   | 12                               | 8 (67)                                   | 5 (42)                                 |                                      |
| Rd. 4622 (Clearwater L.O. → the Wheatfield)     | 19                               | 4 (21)                                   | 3 (16)                                 | Too many CD calls for CW vegetation. |
| Rd. 43 (Clearwater L.O. → Peola)                | 17                               | 9 (53)                                   | 4 (24)                                 |                                      |
| <b>Totals</b>                                   | <b>209</b>                       | <b>89 (43)</b>                           | <b>47 (22)</b>                         |                                      |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG         | MapPVG    | FieldCode | FieldPAG       | FieldPVG  | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 1            | 1         | 1417474 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF  | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 2         | 1417478 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF  | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 3         | 1417434 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 4         | 1417438 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US     | Dry US    | SD9111    | Hot Dry US     | Dry US    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 5         | 1417469 | CPG112  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 6         | 1417443 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS525    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 7         | 1417437 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 8         | 1417436 | MM2912  | Hot Dry MSM RH | Mod SM RH | MM2912    | Hot Dry MSM RH | Mod SM RH | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 9         | IGNORED | SD2911  | Warm Moist US  | Moist US  | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 10        | 1417631 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | CJG111    | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 11        | 1417630 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 12        | 1421380 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 13        | 1421381 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CPS525    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 14        | IGNORED | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CW        | NONE           | NONE      | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 15        | IGNORED | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 16        | 1417500 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 17        | 1417499 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 18        | 1417464 | CWC811  | Cool Wet UF    | Moist UF  | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 19        | 1417501 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 20        | 1417578 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CWS321    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 21        | 1417572 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | CJS41     | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 22        | 1421390 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 23        | 1417591 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 24        | IGNORED | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | CJS41     | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 25        | 1417573 | CPS222  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CJS41     | Hot Moist UW   | Moist UW  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 26        | 1417571 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF  | Moist UF  | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 1            | 27        | 1417570 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 28        | 1421419 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 29        | 1421418 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 1            | 30        | 1421415 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF  | Moist UF  | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 2            | 1         | 1417570 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF    | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 2         | 1421417 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG        | MapPVG   | FieldCode | FieldPAG        | FieldPVG  | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 2            | 3         | 1417569 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 4         | IGNORED | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 5         | 1417568 | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 6         | 1417515 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 2            | 7         | 1417516 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 8         | 1421406 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 2            | 9         | 1417530 | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 2            | 10        | IGNORED | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 2            | 11        | IGNORED | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 1         | IGNORED | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG112    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 2         | IGNORED | GB41    | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | CJS8      | Hot Dry UW      | Dry UW    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 3            | 3         | IGNORED | GB9111  | Hot Dry US    | Dry US   | CJS8      | Hot Dry UW      | Dry UW    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 3            | 4         | IGNORED | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 5         | 1417503 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS525    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 6         | IGNORED | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 7         | 1417463 | CWC811  | Cool Wet UF   | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 3            | 8         | 1417500 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS625    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 3            | 9         | 1417446 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS625    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 1         | 1417520 | GB59    | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | MD        | Warm Wet LSM RH | Low SM RH | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 1         | 1417518 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 2         | 1417532 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 3         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 4         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 5         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 6         | 1417312 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 7         | 1417233 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 8         | 1417324 | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 8         | 1417325 | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 9         | 1417310 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 10        | 1421275 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 11        | 1417231 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 12        | 1417328 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG        | MapPVG   | FieldCode | FieldPAG      | FieldPVG | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 4            | 13        | 1417329 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 14        | 1417242 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWS321    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 15        | 1417327 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 16        | 1421289 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 17        | 1417297 | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 17        | IGNORED | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 18        | 1417393 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 19        | IGNORED | GB41    | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | CPS525    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 20        | 1418864 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 21        | 1418863 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 22        | 1417398 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 23        | 1417367 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF421    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 4            | 24        | 1417368 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 4            | 25        | 1417266 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 26        | 1417369 | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 5            | 27        | 1417295 | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 27        | 1417223 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 28        | 1717225 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 29        | 1417294 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 30        | 1417336 | GB41    | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | GB41      | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 31        | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 32        | 1421294 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 5            | 33        | IGNORED | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 5            | 34        | 1417262 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 5            | 35        | 1417258 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 36        | 1417283 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 5            | 37        | 1417227 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 5            | 38        | 1417292 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 1         | 1417014 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 2         | 1416997 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 3         | 1421249 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 4         | 1417005 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG        | MapPVG   | FieldCode | FieldPAG      | FieldPVG | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 6            | 5         | 1421325 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 6         | 1421324 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 7         | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 8         | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 9         | 1421323 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 10        | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 11        | 1417010 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 12        | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 13        | 1417011 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 14        | 1421322 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 15        | 1417028 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 16        | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 17        | 1417008 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 6            | 18        | 1421313 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 19        | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 6            | 20        | 1417083 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 1         | 1417149 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 2         | 1417155 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 3         | 1417092 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 4         | 1421270 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 5         | 1421269 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 6         | 1417114 | CPS222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 7         | 1417136 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 8         | 1417134 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 9         | 1417101 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 10        | 1421251 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 11        | 1417122 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 12        | IGNORED | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 13        | 1417489 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 7            | 14        | IGNORED | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 15        | 1417488 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 16        | 1417599 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG        | MapPVG   | FieldCode | FieldPAG      | FieldPVG | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 7            | 17        | IGNORED | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 18        | 1421393 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 7            | 19        | IGNORED | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | NONE      | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| HP | 7            | 20        | 1417483 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 8            | 1         | 1417143 | CPS222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 8            | 2         | 1417200 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 8            | 3         | 1417288 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 8            | 4         | 1417287 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 8            | 5         | 1417147 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 8            | 6         | 1417090 | CPS222  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 8            | 7         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | NONE      | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| HP | 9            | 1         | 1417077 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 9            | 2         | 1421360 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 3         | 1417079 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 4         | 1417080 | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | CJS41     | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 5         | 1417078 | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 6         | 1417076 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 7         | 1417040 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 8         | 1417032 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 9         | 1417039 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 10        | 1417037 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US    | Dry US   | GB9111    | Hot Dry US    | Dry US   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 11        | 1416993 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG112    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 12        | 1417075 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 13        | 1416983 | GB59    | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | GB59      | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 14        | 1416981 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 15        | 1416982 | GB59    | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | GB59      | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 16        | 1416973 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US    | Dry US   | GB9111    | Hot Dry US    | Dry US   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 17        | 1416955 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | CPG112    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 18        | 1416945 | GB59    | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | GB59      | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 19        | 1416954 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 20        | 1416966 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CPG112    | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF   | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 9            | 21        | 1416953 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG          | MapPVG    | FieldCode | FieldPAG        | FieldPVG  | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 9            | 22        | 1416967 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 1         | IGNORED | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 2         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 3         | 1417443 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 4         | 1417662 | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 5         | 1417623 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 6         | 1417442 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 7         | 1417444 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 8         | 1417712 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 9         | IGNORED | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | NONE      | NONE            | NONE      | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| HP | 10           | 10        | 1417713 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 11        | 1421462 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 12        | 1417767 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 13        | 1417762 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 14        | 1417760 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 15        | 1417750 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 10           | 16        | 1417761 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 26        | 1417738 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CDG111    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 32        | 1418010 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 33        | 1417992 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 33        | IGNORED | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 34        | 1417991 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 35        | 1417958 | MM1912  | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH | MM1912    | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 36        | 1418043 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 11           | 37        | 1417956 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 38        | 1417997 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 11           | 39        | 1417999 | CWF311  | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 1         | 1417984 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWS321    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 2         | 1417888 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 3         | 1417852 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 4         | 1421437 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 5         | 1417829 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG          | MapPVG    | FieldCode | FieldPAG        | FieldPVG  | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| HP | 12           | 6         | 1417828 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDG121    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 7         | 1417868 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 8         | 1417869 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 9         | 1417839 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 10        | IGNORED | GB59    | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG  | GB59      | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG  | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 11        | 1417870 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 12        | 1421450 | GB59    | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG  | MM        | NONE            | NONE      | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 13        | 1417823 | CWC811  | Cool Wet UF     | Moist UF  | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 14        | 1417788 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 15        | 1417820 | CWC811  | Cool Wet UF     | Moist UF  | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 16        | 1417703 | MM1912  | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH | MM1912    | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 17        | 1417815 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 18        | 1417806 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 19        | 1417800 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF  | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 12           | 20        | 1421453 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 21        | 1421454 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 22        | 1417801 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | GB9111    | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 12           | 23        | 1417794 | CPG222  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 1         | 1417804 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 2         | 1417805 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 3         | IGNORED | GB59    | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG  | MM        | NONE            | NONE      | N         | N         | N         |
| HP | 13           | 4         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | NONE      | NONE            | NONE      | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| HP | 13           | 5         | 1417826 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 6         | 1417825 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | SD9111    | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 7         | 1417924 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG221    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 8         | 1417911 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | SD9111    | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| HP | 13           | 9         | 1417940 | CPG111  | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF    | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | N         | Y         |
| NF | 1            | 1         | 1412912 | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | GB9111    | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| NF | 1            | 2         | 1412913 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| NF | 1            | 3         | IGNORED | GB9111  | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | GB9111    | Hot Dry US      | Dry US    | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| NF | 1            | 4         | 1412915 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CDG121    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |
| NF | 1            | 5         | 1412919 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF    | N         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>   | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 1                   | 6                | 1412722        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US      | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 7                | 1412747        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 8                | 1412840        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDG121           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 9                | 1412876        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US      | Dry US        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 1                   | 10               | 1412875        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 11               | 1412879        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 12               | 1412745        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 13               | 1412771        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 1                   | 14               | 1413240        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 15               | 1412818        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 16               | 1412810        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 1                   | 17               | 1412808        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 18               | 1420657        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 1                   | 19               | IGNORED        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 1                   | 20               | IGNORED        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 1                   | 21               | 1412807        | CJS41          | Hot Moist UW    | Moist UW      | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 2                   | 22               | 1412354        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 23               | 1412382        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 24               | 1412351        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 25               | 1412378        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 2                   | 26               | 1413759        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 27               | 1420135        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 28               | 1413626        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 29               | 1413760        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 2                   | 30               | 1413633        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 31               | 1420137        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 2                   | 32               | 1413630        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 33               | 1413627        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 34               | 1420141        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 35               | 1413766        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 36               | 1413632        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 37               | 1413647        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>   | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 2                   | 38               | 1413886        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 39               | 1413887        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 40               | 1413915        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 41               | 1420308        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 42               | 1420307        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 43               | 1413909        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 44               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 2                   | 45               | 1413918        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 46               | 1413913        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 47               | IGNORED        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 3                   | 48               | 1420303        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 49               | 1413889        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 50               | 1413934        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 51               | 1413935        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 52               | 1413938        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 53               | 1413937        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 54               | 1413936        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 55               | 1413962        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 56               | 1413961        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 57               | 1413954        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 3                   | 58               | 1413967        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 59               | 1413969        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 60               | IGNORED        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 61               | 1413950        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 62               | 1413893        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 63               | 1420312        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 64               | 1420313        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 65               | 1413899        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 66               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 67               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 68               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 69               | 1413901        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>   | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 3                   | 70               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 71               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 72               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 3                   | 73               | 1413975        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 74               | 1413977        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 75               | 1413981        | CWS812         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CES414           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 76               | 1414005        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 3                   | 77               | IGNORED        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 4                   | 1                | 1414008        | CWS812         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 4                   | 2                | 1414013        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 3                | 1414010        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 4                | 1413988        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 5                | 1414014        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 6                | 1413989        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 7                | 1414084        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 8                | 1414090        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 9                | 1414016        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 10               | 1414103        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 11               | 1414337        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 4                   | 12               | 1414121        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 4                   | 13               | 1414100        | CWS812         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 4                   | 14               | 1414104        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 4                   | 15               | 1414102        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 4                   | 16               | 1414101        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 1                | 1411312        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 2                | IGNORED        | SM3111         | Warm Moist US   | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 5                   | 3                | 1411390        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 4                | 1411317        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 5                | 1411344        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US   | Moist US      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 6                | IGNORED        | CPG211         | NONE            | NONE          | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 5                   | 7                | 1411090        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US      | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US         | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 8                | 1411089        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF         | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 5                   | 9                | IGNORED        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 10               | IGNORED        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 11               | 1411615        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 12               | IGNORED        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 13               | 1411684        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 14               | 1411686        | GB4911         | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB4911           | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 15               | 1411825        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 16               | 1411697        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 17               | 1411698        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 18               | 1411793        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 19               | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 5                   | 20               | 1411817        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG121           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 21               | 1420879        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 22               | 1411687        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 5                   | 23               | 1411753        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 24               | 1411688        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 5                   | 25               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 26               | 1411774        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 27               | 1411927        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS812           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 28               | 1411752        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 29               | 1411763        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 30               | 1411750        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 6                   | 31               | 1411760        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 1                | 1412077        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 2                | 1412059        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 3                | 1412072        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 4                | 1412081        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 5                | 1412066        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 6                | 1412062        | CJS41          | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW      | CJG111           | Hot Moist UW    | Moist UW        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 7                | 1412086        | CJS41          | Hot Moist UW  | Moist UW      | CJG111           | Hot Moist UW    | Moist UW        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 8                | 1412102        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 9                | 1412117        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 7                   | 10               | 1412301        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 11               | 1412303        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 12               | IGNORED        | SD4111         | Hot Moist US  | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 7                   | 13               | 1412217        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS812           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 14               | 1412228        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 15               | 1412226        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 16               | 1412234        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 17               | 1412268        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 18               | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 19               | 1412246        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 20               | 1412236        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 21               | 1412237        | SD2915         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | SD2915           | Warm Moist US   | Moist US        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 22               | 1412241        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 23               | 1412239        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 7                   | 24               | 1412238        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 25               | 1412326        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 26               | 1412321        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 27               | 1412387        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 7                   | 28               | 1412390        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 8                   | 32               | 1412360        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 8                   | 33               | 1412357        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 8                   | 34               | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 8                   | 35               | 1412347        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 8                   | 36               | 1412346        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 1                | 1414166        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 2                | IGNORED        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 3                | IGNORED        | CPS222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 9                   | 4                | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 9                   | 5                | 1414178        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 6                | 1414345        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 7                | 1414185        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 8                | 1400352        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>   | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 9                   | 9                | 1414223        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 10               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 9                   | 11               | 1420197        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 12               | IGNORED        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 13               | IGNORED        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 14               | 1400350        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 15               | 1400152        | CWG111         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 16               | 1400331        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 17               | 1400347        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 18               | 1400348        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 19               | 1400346        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 20               | 1415237        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 21               | 1400330        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 9                   | 22               | 1400234        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 23               | 1400236        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 9                   | 24               | 1400216        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 10                  | 1                | 1415621        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWG211           | Warm Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 2                | 1415608        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 3                | 1420377        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 3                | 1415609        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 4                | 1415645        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 5                | 1415627        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 6                | 1415625        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 6                | 1415711        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 10                  | 7                | 1420376        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 8                | 1415629        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 9                | 1415595        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 10               | 1415558        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 10                  | 11               | 1415638        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 12               | 1415557        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 13               | 1415592        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 10                  | 14               | 1415329        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 10                  | 14               | 1415325        | CLS416         | Cool Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 15               | 1415300        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 16               | 1415193        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 10                  | 17               | 1415264        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 18               | 1415460        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 19               | 1415274        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 20               | 1415440        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 21               | 1415124        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 22               | 1415277        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 23               | 1415128        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 24               | 1415126        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 10                  | 25               | 1415127        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 26               | 1415454        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 27               | 1415455        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 28               | 1415456        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 29               | 1415163        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 30               | 1415102        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 11                  | 31               | 1415162        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 32               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 33               | 1415153        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CLS416           | Cool Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 11                  | 34               | IGNORED        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 35               | 1414985        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 36               | IGNORED        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 11                  | 37               | 1414960        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 38               | 1414871        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 11                  | 39               | 1415012        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 40               | 1414964        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 11                  | 41               | 1414927        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF    | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 11                  | 42               | 1414995        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 1                | IGNORED        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 2                | 1415014        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| NF        | 12                  | 3                | 1415015        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NF        | 12                  | 4                | 1414986        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 5                | 1415021        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 6                | 1415022        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF         | Dry UF        | CPG222           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 7                | 1415156        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 8                | 1415040        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS811           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 9                | 1415158        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 10               | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE               | NONE          | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| NF        | 12                  | 11               | 1415852        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CPG112           | Hot Dry UF         | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 12               | 1415879        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDG111           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 13               | 1415849        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 14               | 1415808        | CPG111         | Hot Dry UF         | Dry UF        | CPG111           | Hot Dry UF         | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| NF        | 12                  | 15               | 1415813        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 1                | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 2                | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 3                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 4                | 1408414        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | GB9111           | Hot Dry US         | Dry US          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 5                | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 6                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 7                | 1408416        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 8                | 1408419        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | GB41             | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 9                | 1415177        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 10               | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 11               | 1419578        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 12               | 1408292        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US         | Dry US          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 13               | 1408171        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 14               | 1408454        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 14               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 15               | 1408369        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 16               | 1408291        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 17               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 18               | 1408369        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 1                   | 19               | 1419537        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM        | 1                   | 20               | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 21               | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 1                   | 22               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 23               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 24               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 1                   | 25               | 1408298        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 1                | 1410842        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 26               | 1419543        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 27               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 2                   | 28               | 1408314        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 29               | 1408339        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 30               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 2                   | 31               | 1408324        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 32               | 1410589        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 33               | 1410442        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 34               | 1410443        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 35               | IGNORED        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 2                   | 36               | 1410576        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 37               | 1410580        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 38               | 1410452        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 39               | 1410456        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 40               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 2                   | 41               | IGNORED        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 42               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 43               | 1410587        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 44               | IGNORED        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 45               | 1410536        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 46               | 1418954        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 2                   | 47               | 1410615        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 48               | 1410614        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 2                   | 49               | 1410620        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 2                | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM        | 3                   | 3                | 1410840        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 4                | 1410861        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 5                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 6                | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 7                | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE          | NONE          | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 8                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 9                | 1410852        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 10               | 1410844        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 11               | 1410845        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 12               | 1410847        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 13               | 1410018        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 14               | 1410050        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 3                   | 15               | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 16               | 1410002        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 17               | 1410046        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 18               | 1419974        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 19               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 20               | 1419072        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 21               | 1409975        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 22               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 3                   | 23               | 1409930        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 3                   | 24               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 4                   | 1                | 1409837        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 2                | 1409835        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 3                | 1409830        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 4                | 1409903        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 4                   | 5                | 1409831        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 6                | 1409747        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 7                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | MOSAIC           | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 4                   | 8                | 1409764        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 9                | 1409770        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 4                   | 10               | 1409771        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG             | MapPVG   | FieldCode | FieldPAG      | FieldPVG | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|----|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| PM | 4            | 11        | 1409488 | CES411  | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | CES311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 4            | 12        | 1409682 | CAG4    | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | CES311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 4            | 13        | 1409374 | CES411  | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | CES311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 4            | 14        | 1409055 | CAG111  | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | CES411    | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF  | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 4            | 15        | IGNORED | GS10    | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG  | DISCLIMAX | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 1         | 1408726 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 2         | 1408718 | CDS611  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 3         | 1408717 | CDS611  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 4         | IGNORED | GB41    | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG   | GB41      | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 5         | 1408846 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 6         | 1408733 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CWS412    | Warm Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 5            | 7         | 1408772 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 8         | 1408732 | GB41    | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG   | GB41      | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 9         | 1408937 | CDS611  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 10        | 1408939 | CDS711  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 11        | 1408936 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 12        | IGNORED | CWC811  | Cool Wet UF        | Moist UF | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 13        | 1408940 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 5            | 14        | 1408934 | CWF421  | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 5            | 15        | 1419324 | CDS622  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 16        | IGNORED | CJS41   | Hot Moist UW       | Moist UW | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 17        | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 18        | 1408953 | GB41    | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG   | GB41      | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 19        | 1408932 | CWS211  | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF | CWS412    | Warm Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 20        | IGNORED | CWG111  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 21        | 1408942 | CWF612  | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 22        | IGNORED | CAG111  | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 23        | 1409017 | CES131  | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | Y         | Y         |
| PM | 5            | 24        | IGNORED | GB59    | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 25        | 1409040 | CDG111  | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF   | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| PM | 5            | 26        | IGNORED | CAG4    | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF  | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| PM | 5            | 27        | 1419334 | CES311  | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF | CES311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | Y         | Y         | Y         |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM        | 5                   | 28               | 1409029        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 1                | 1409069        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 2                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 3                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 4                | 1409493        | CES221         | Cold Moist UF | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 5                | 1419251        | CES221         | Cold Moist UF | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 6                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 7                | IGNORED        | CES221         | Cold Moist UF | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 8                | IGNORED        | SM32           | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 9                | 1409461        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 10               | 1419242        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 11               | 1419241        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 12               | 1419240        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 13               | IGNORED        | GS12           | Cold Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 14               | 1419472        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 15               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 16               | 1419215        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 17               | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 18               | IGNORED        | SD4111         | Hot Moist US  | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 6                   | 19               | 1419237        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 20               | 1409044        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 6                   | 21               | 1409060        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 22               | 1409111        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 23               | 1409112        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 24               | 1409083        | CWS321         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 6                   | 25               | 1409144        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 26               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | MOSAIC           | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 7                   | 27               | 1409164        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 28               | 1409199        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 29               | 1409206        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 30               | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 7                   | 31               | 1409142        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM        | 7                   | 32               | 1409136        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 33               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 34               | 1409141        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 35               | 1409174        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 36               | 1408976        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 37               | 1409180        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 38               | 1409196        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 39               | 1409092        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB41             | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 40               | 1409194        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 41               | 1409124        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 42               | 1409140        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 7                   | 43               | 1409125        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 44               | 1409193        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 7                   | 45               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 7                   | 46               | 1419271        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 8                   | 1                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 2                | 1409474        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 3                | 1419243        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 4                | 1409396        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 5                | 1409541        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 6                | 1409544        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 7                | IGNORED        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | MOSAIC           | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 8                   | 8                | 1409531        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 9                | 1409382        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 10               | IGNORED        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS625           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 11               | 1409547        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS622           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 8                   | 12               | 1409381        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 1                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 9                   | 2                | 1410014        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS321           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 3                | 1419102        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 4                | 1409992        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 5                | 1419103        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| PM        | 9                   | 6                | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 9                   | 7                | 1410037        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 8                | 1410316        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 9                | 1410353        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 10               | 1409860        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 11               | 1410354        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 12               | 1410350        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 13               | 1410344        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 14               | 1410346        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 15               | 1410263        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 16               | 1410349        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 9                   | 17               | IGNORED        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 9                   | 18               | 1410029        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 9                   | 19               | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 10                  | 1                | 1410988        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 2                | 1409834        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 3                | 1410060        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 4                | 1410065        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 5                | 1409946        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 6                | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| PM        | 10                  | 7                | 1409697        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 8                | 1409696        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 9                | 1410868        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 10               | 1410907        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPS522           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 10               | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CPG112           | Hot Dry UF      | Dry UF          | N                | N                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 11               | 1410906        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS622           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 12               | 1410867        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 13               | 1410866        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| PM        | 10                  | 14               | 1410987        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 15               | 1410958        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| PM        | 10                  | 16               | 1418926        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS622           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 1                | 1402081        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 1                   | 2                | 1402069        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 2                | 1402083        | CDS622         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDS622           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 3                | 1418441        | CWG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDG121           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 4                | 1404638        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 4                | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWG112           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 5                | 1404620        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 6                | 1404637        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US      | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 7                | 1404640        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 8                | 1404616        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 9                | 1418443        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDS622           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 10               | 1418444        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDG121           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 11               | 1418437        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDG121           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 12               | 1404641        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 13               | 1404635        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 14               | 1418416        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 15               | 1404665        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 16               | 1418415        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 17               | 1404642        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 18               | 1404648        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 19               | 1404643        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 20               | 1404684        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 21               | 1404689        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 22               | 1404690        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 23               | 1404708        | CLS58          | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 24               | 1404707        | CLS58          | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 25               | 1404709        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 1                   | 26               | 1404713        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 27               | 1404714        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 28               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 1                   | 29               | 1404716        | CES415         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 1                   | 30               | IGNORED        | CLS58          | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 1                | 1402774        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 2                   | 2                | IGNORED        | CAG4           | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | SD2911           | Warm Moist US   | Moist US        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 3                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 4                | 1403100        | CES415         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 5                | 1402784        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 6                | 1403079        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 2                   | 7                | 1418372        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | SD2911           | Warm Moist US   | Moist US        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 2                   | 8                | 1418373        | CES415         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 9                | IGNORED        | CEF411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 10               | IGNORED        | CAG4           | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 11               | 1403095        | CEF411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 12               | IGNORED        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 13               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 14               | 1402811        | CES415         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 14               | 1418338        | CES415         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 15               | 1402813        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 2                   | 16               | 1402820        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | SD2911           | Warm Moist US   | Moist US        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 17               | 1403129        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 18               | 1402819        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 19               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 2                   | 20               | 1402827        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 21               | 1402823        | GB4911         | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 22               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 23               | 1402924        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 2                   | 24               | 1402922        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 2                   | 25               | 1402846        | GB4911         | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 26               | 1402939        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWC812           | Cool Wet UF     | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 27               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 3                   | 28               | 1403016        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 29               | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 3                   | 30               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 3                   | 31               | 1403071        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 32               | 1403897        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB4911           | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 3                   | 33               | 1403066        | CPG222         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 34               | 1403070        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 35               | 1403978        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 36               | 1403896        | GB4911         | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB4911           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 37               | 1403894        | CWC811         | Cool Wet UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 38               | 1403998        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 39               | 1404016        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 40               | 1404017        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 41               | IGNORED        | GB4911         | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 3                   | 42               | 1403770        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 43               | 1403754        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 44               | 1403758        | CWC811         | Cool Wet UF   | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 45               | IGNORED        | SD2911         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 46               | 1403756        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 47               | 1403757        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 48               | 1403745        | CWG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 49               | 1403730        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 50               | IGNORED        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 51               | 1403361        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 52               | 1418676        | CDS711         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 3                   | 53               | 1403404        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 54               | IGNORED        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 3                   | 55               | IGNORED        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF512           | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 4                   | 56               | IGNORED        | SM32           | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 4                   | 57               | IGNORED        | SM32           | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 4                   | 58               | 1403722        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF311           | Cool Wet UF        | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 4                   | 59               | 1418677        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF512           | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 4                   | 60               | 1403564        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 4                   | 61               | 1403708        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 4                   | 62               | 1403703        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 4                   | 63               | 1403705        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 4                   | 64               | 1403707        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 4                   | 65               | 1403596        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 1                | 1404820        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 2                | 1404774        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 3                | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE          | NONE          | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 5                   | 4                | 1404738        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 5                | 1403460        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 6                | IGNORED        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 7                | 1403419        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 8                | 1403418        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 9                | 1403422        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 10               | 1403515        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 11               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 12               | 1403516        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 5                   | 13               | 1403414        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 5                   | 14               | 1403667        | CEF311         | Cool Wet UF   | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 1                | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 2                | IGNORED        | GB59           | Warm Moist UG | Moist UG      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 3                | 1404775        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 6                   | 4                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 4                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 5                | IGNORED        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 6                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 7                | 1404802        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 7                | 1404804        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 8                | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 9                | 1404805        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 10               | 1404848        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 6                   | 11               | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 12               | 1404851        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 13               | 1405026        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 14               | 1405648        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 6                   | 15               | 1405380        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 6                   | 16               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 6                   | 17               | 1405615        | CWS812         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 18               | 1405478        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 19               | 1405482        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 6                   | 20               | 1405604        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 1                | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 7                   | 2                | 1406831        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | GS11             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 3                | 1419955        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 4                | 1406848        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 5                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 7                   | 6                | 1406872        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 7                | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 7                   | 8                | 1407081        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 9                | 1409622        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GS10             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 10               | 1406918        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | GS10             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 11               | 1406903        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 12               | 1406915        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 13               | IGNORED        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 7                   | 14               | 1406916        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 15               | 1406917        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 16               | 1406856        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 17               | 1407158        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 18               | 1407157        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 19               | 1407182        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF     | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 20               | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE          | NONE          | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 7                   | 21               | 1407181        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 22               | 1406940        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GS10             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 23               | 1419911        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 24               | 1407179        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GS10             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 25               | 1407044        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GS10             | Cool Moist UG   | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 26               | 1419903        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 7                   | 27               | 1419902        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 7                   | 28               | 1407169        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 7                   | 29               | 1407064        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 1                | 1407249        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 2                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 8                   | 3                | 1407283        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 4                | 1407282        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 5                | 1407061        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | GS10             | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 6                | 1407060        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 7                | 1407059        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 8                | 1407276        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | SS4911           | Cold Moist US      | Cold US         | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 9                | 1407236        | SS4911         | Cold Moist US      | Cold US       | SS4911           | Cold Moist US      | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 10               | 1407275        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 11               | 1407243        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 12               | 1407828        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES411           | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 13               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 8                   | 14               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 8                   | 15               | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 16               | 1407804        | GS12           | Cold Moist UG      | Cold UG       | GB41             | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 17               | 1407823        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 18               | 1419695        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 19               | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 20               | 1407830        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 21               | 1407824        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 22               | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 23               | 1407883        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 8                   | 24               | 1407888        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 8                   | 25               | IGNORED        | SD2917         | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 26               | IGNORED        | GS12           | Cold Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 27               | 1408082        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 9                   | 28               | 1408081        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 29               | 1407821        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 30               | 1408080        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 9                   | 31               | 1407916        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 32               | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 9                   | 33               | IGNORED        | GS39           | Cold Dry UG        | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 34               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 35               | IGNORED        | GS12           | Cold Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 36               | IGNORED        | GS12           | Cold Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 9                   | 37               | 1408058        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 38               | 1408057        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 39               | IGNORED        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 9                   | 40               | 1407946        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 41               | 1419599        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 9                   | 42               | 1407949        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 1                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 10                  | 2                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 3                | 1407218        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 4                | 1407039        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 5                | 1419879        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 6                | 1407219        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 7                | 1407165        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 8                | IGNORED        | FW5121         | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH     | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 10                  | 9                | 1407032        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 10               | 1407285        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 11               | 1407034        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 12               | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE               | NONE          | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 10                  | 13               | 1419738        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 14               | 1407669        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 15               | 1407469        | SM20           | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US       | SM20             | Cold Very Moist US | Cold US         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 16               | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE               | NONE          | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 10                  | 17               | 1407693        | CAG111         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 18               | 1419741        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 19               | 1407360        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 20               | 1407667        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 10                  | 21               | 1407692        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 10                  | 22               | 1407579        | CES131         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 10                  | 23               | IGNORED        | SM32           | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 11                  | 24               | 1407564        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 11                  | 25               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 11                  | 26               | IGNORED        | CWF612         | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 11                  | 27               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 11                  | 28               | 1407573        | CDS711         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 11                  | 29               | 1407361        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 11                  | 30               | IGNORED        | CWF612         | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 12                  | 1                | 1407967        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | GB9111           | Hot Dry US         | Dry US          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 2                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 3                | 1408032        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 4                | IGNORED        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 5                | 1408034        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 6                | 1408412        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 7                | 1408282        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 8                | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 12                  | 9                | 1408410        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 10               | 1408285        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 11               | 1408408        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 12               | 1408036        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG      | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 13               | 1408381        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 14               | 1408384        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 15               | IGNORED        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG         | Dry UG        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 16               | 1419559        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 17               | 1408385        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 18               | 1408386        | CEF331         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 19               | 1410480        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 20               | 1410507        | CDS625         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWS912           | Warm Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 12                  | 21               | 1410405        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 22               | 1410419        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b>    | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 12                  | 23               | 1410418        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 24               | 1410420        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 12                  | 25               | 1410417        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF512           | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 13                  | 26               | 1418966        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 13                  | 27               | 1410421        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 13                  | 28               | 1418967        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 13                  | 29               | 1410422        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 13                  | 30               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 14                  | 1                | 1405604        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 2                | 1405485        | GS11           | Cool Moist UG | Cold UG       | GS11             | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG         | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 3                | 1405598        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 4                | 1405565        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 5                | 1405491        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 6                | 1405489        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 7                | 1405603        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 8                | 1405636        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 9                | 1405877        | CES311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 10               | 1405860        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 11               | 1405890        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 12               | 1406549        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 13               | 1405887        | CES414         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 14               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 14                  | 15               | 1405829        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 16               | 1405819        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 17               | 1405958        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 18               | 1405833        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 19               | 1405781        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 20               | 1405782        | CWS811         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 20               | IGNORED        | NONE           | NONE          | NONE          | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 14                  | 21               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US | Moist US      | NONE             | NONE               | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 14                  | 22               | 1405934        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 14                  | 23               | 1405936        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF   | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b>      | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 14                  | 24               | 1406567        | CLS58          | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 14                  | 25               | IGNORED        | GS10           | Cool Moist UG      | Cold UG       | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 15                  | 26               | 1405953        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 27               | 1406646        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 28               | IGNORED        | SD4111         | Hot Moist US       | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 15                  | 29               | 1406575        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 30               | 1406650        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES131           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 31               | 1406651        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 32               | 1421154        | CLS58          | Cool Very Moist UF | Moist UF      | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 15                  | 33               | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 34               | 1406640        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CEF331           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 35               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 15                  | 36               | IGNORED        | CES411         | Cold Dry UF        | Cold UF       | CES414           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 37               | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | NONE             | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 15                  | 38               | 1406098        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 15                  | 39               | 1406642        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 15                  | 40               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 15                  | 41               | 1406160        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 42               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 43               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US         | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 44               | 1421093        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 45               | 1406107        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 46               | 1406108        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH     | MM1912           | Warm Wet MSM RH | Mod SM RH       | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 47               | 1421098        | CLS513         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 48               | 1406136        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 49               | IGNORED        | MM1912         | Warm Wet MSM RH    | Mod SM RH     | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 50               | 1406123        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF      | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 51               | 1406104        | CWC811         | Cool Wet UF        | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 52               | 1406086        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 53               | 1421083        | CDG111         | Warm Dry UF        | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 54               | IGNORED        | SD4111         | Hot Moist US       | Moist US      | CPS525           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 55               | IGNORED        | SM1111         | Warm Moist US      | Moist US      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| <b>RD</b> | <b>Sheet Number</b> | <b>Poly Numb</b> | <b>Polytag</b> | <b>MapCode</b> | <b>MapPAG</b> | <b>MapPVG</b> | <b>FieldCode</b> | <b>FieldPAG</b> | <b>FieldPVG</b> | <b>Eco Match</b> | <b>PAG Match</b> | <b>PVG Match</b> |
|-----------|---------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| WW        | 16                  | 56               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 57               | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 58               | IGNORED        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 59               | 1406203        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 60               | 1406164        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 61               | 1406202        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 62               | 1406174        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 63               | 1406295        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 16                  | 64               | 1406294        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 65               | 1406293        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 66               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 67               | IGNORED        | GB9111         | Hot Dry US    | Dry US        | DISCLIMAX        | NONE            | NONE            | NA               | NA               | NA               |
| WW        | 16                  | 68               | 1406298        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 69               | 1406511        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 16                  | 70               | 1419966        | CDG121         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 17                  | 71               | 1419967        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 72               | 1406404        | CWS211         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 73               | 1406398        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 74               | 1406465        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 17                  | 75               | 1406437        | CWF311         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 76               | 1406439        | CWF421         | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWS211           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 77               | 1406420        | CWS412         | Warm Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF421           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 78               | 1406374        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB41             | Hot Dry UG      | Dry UG          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 79               | 1406479        | CWC811         | Cool Wet UF   | Moist UF      | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 17                  | 80               | 1406421        | CWS412         | Warm Moist UF | Moist UF      | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 81               | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 82               | 1406422        | CDS711         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 83               | 1406423        | CDS711         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS711           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | Y                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 17                  | 84               | 1406475        | GB41           | Hot Dry UG    | Dry UG        | GB59             | Warm Moist UG   | Moist UG        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 17                  | 85               | IGNORED        | CPG221         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CDS611           | Warm Dry UF     | Dry UF          | N                | Y                | Y                |
| WW        | 18                  | 1                | 1406502        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |
| WW        | 18                  | 2                | 1406081        | CDS611         | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF        | CWF311           | Cool Moist UF   | Moist UF        | N                | N                | N                |

**Appendix 2: Field Review of Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation Map by Charlie Johnson (8/17 to 9/4/1999)**

| RD                                                                                                                                                            | Sheet Number | Poly Numb | Polytag | MapCode | MapPAG      | MapPVG | FieldCode | FieldPAG      | FieldPVG | Eco Match | PAG Match | PVG Match |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 3         | 1406501 | CDS611  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 4         | 1406215 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 5         | IGNORED | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | MOSAIC    | NONE          | NONE     | NA        | NA        | NA        |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 6         | 1406033 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 7         | 1406036 | CDG121  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF | Moist UF | N         | N         | N         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 8         | 1406030 | CPG221  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CDS611    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 9         | 1405990 | CPS522  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CDS611    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | N         | Y         | Y         |
| WW                                                                                                                                                            | 18           | 10        | 1405989 | CDS611  | Warm Dry UF | Dry UF | CDS611    | Warm Dry UF   | Dry UF   | Y         | Y         | Y         |
| <b>Accuracy Statistics:</b>                                                                                                                                   |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Plant Association (ecoclass) level: 28% of 810 usable polygons had agreement between the map and field determination of PA                                    |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Plant Association Group (PAG) level: 54% of 810 usable polygons had agreement between the map and field determination of PAG                                  |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Potential Vegetation Group (PVG) level: 63% of 810 usable polygons had agreement between the map and field determination of PVG                               |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                 |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| This data was collected by Charles G. Johnson, Area Ecologist, during a 3-week field review of Umatilla NF potential vegetation map (8/17/1999 to 9/4/1999)   |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| RD (Ranger District) codes are: HP, Heppner; NF, North Fork John Day; PM, Pomeroy; WW, Walla Walla                                                            |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Sheet Number and Poly Numb (Number) refer to field survey sheets completed by Johnson                                                                         |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Polytag refers to a polygon number on the Umatilla National Forest's potential vegetation map finalized in June 1999 by Karl Urban and Scott Riley, botanists |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| IGNORED in Polytag field shows instances where Johnson field survey result was ignored because the area he examined did not represent whole polygon           |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| MapCode, MapPAG, and MapPVG refer to data values from Forest's PV map compiled by Urban/Riley (Code refers to ecoclass/plant association codes)               |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| FieldCode, FieldPAG, and FieldPVG relate to field review data values collected by Johnson (Code refers to ecoclass/plant association codes)                   |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |
| Eco Match, PAG Match, and PVG Match show whether the field review determination by Johnson agreed with the PV map determination by Urban                      |              |           |         |         |             |        |           |               |          |           |           |           |

## Appendix 3: Umatilla NF Potential Vegetation (PV) Mapping Project

Update and FLT Briefing. January 18, 2000

### Outline of this Document

- Background
- Database Tutorial
- Why Fix the PV Layer?
- Findings and Assumptions
- How to Fix the PV Layer? – Proposed Strategy
- Decisions to be Made

It may be an obvious statement but in order to fulfill our basic mission, every Forest needs an accurate description of its existing and potential vegetation. Both existing and potential vegetation data are used for a wide variety of planning, analyses and project-level purposes.

Potential vegetation (PV) is valuable for land-use planning, ecosystem analysis, and bioregional assessments such as the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. To meet these multi-scale needs, a hierarchy of potential vegetation has been developed over the last 30 years.

A fine-scale hierarchy is provided by the vegetation classifications themselves. Phases, plant associations, and series are used as taxonomic units in classifications such as “Plant Associations of the Blue and Ochoco Mountains” (by Johnson and Clausnitzer, 1992). A mid-scale hierarchy was recently developed for use with mid- and broad-scale analyses. It currently has two taxonomic levels – plant association groups (PAGs) and potential vegetation groups (PVGs). The figure on the next page describes these PV hierarchies in more detail.

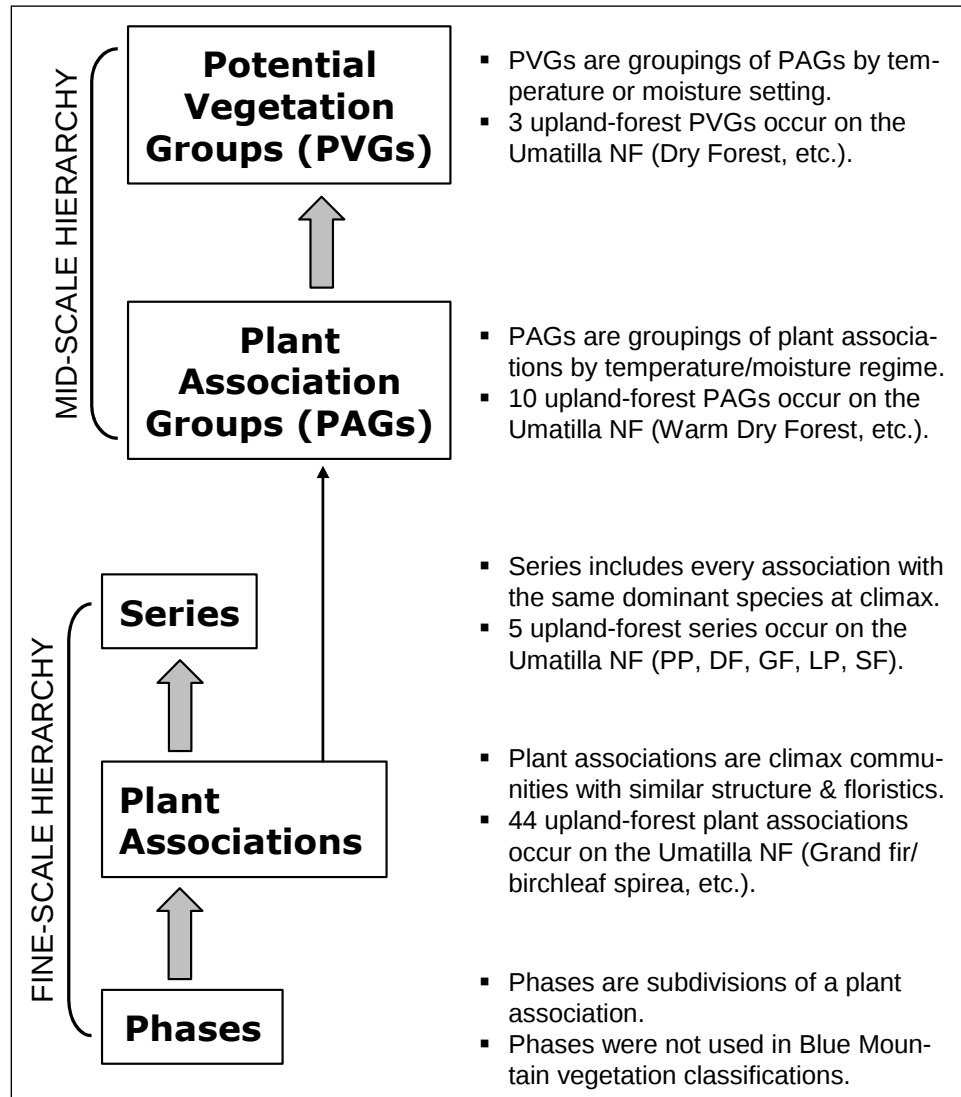
Last field season, Charlie Johnson field checked 1,032 polygons of our Forest’s potential vegetation map. The field check indicates that the mapped plant association was correct about 27% of the time, the plant association group (PAG) was correct about 53% of the time, and the potential vegetation group (PVG) was correct about 62% of the time.

There are several reasons for the low accuracy at the plant association level, some of which are predictable given the objectives of this undertaking, scale issues, data sources, etc. Regardless of the reasons, our Forest specialists feel that this data can and should be improved over time. Charlie presented his findings to a portion of the FLT in early November 1999, at which time he was asked to help us develop a strategy for improving the accuracy of the Umatilla’s PV map.

On December 16, 1999, the following group met to work on this task.

- Delanne Ferguson, Natural Resources Staff
- Dave Powell, Forest Silviculturist
- Craig Busskohl, Forest Soil Scientist
- Caty Clifton, Forest Hydrologist
- Alan Ager, Forest Analyst
- Vicky Erickson, Zone Geneticist and Botany Program Manager
- Scott Riley, Botanist

- Bob Ottersberg, Landtype Association (LTA) mapping contractor



**Figure 1** – Hierarchies of potential vegetation for upland forests. Potential vegetation can be organized in both a fine-scale and a mid-scale hierarchy. The fine-scale taxonomic units are described in vegetation classifications and their associated keys. For analysis purposes, a mid-scale hierarchy was recently developed. A link between the fine-scale and mid-scale hierarchies is provided by the plant association because associations are aggregated to form PAGs.

We would have you note that very seldom has such a diverse group of specialists shared an interest in these topics and come together to discuss our data needs. Since Bob Ottersberg was here on the day that had been scheduled to discuss PV, and because LTA and PV are interrelated, we invited Bob to participate. We much valued and appreciated his expertise and perspectives.

Our meeting had two purposes. First was to validate that the way Bob was mapping LTA would be useful to us, and second was to begin discussions of how to improve our PV layer. A “tutorial” section is included here, as even the specialists found that knowledge about many of our

data sources was varied – it took several hours of discussion to get everyone to the same point in terms of what exists and how each source is used. It may be helpful for the FLT to “back up” a bit by studying some of these basics, before moving forward with good understanding.

## Database Tutorial

The following table illustrates our vegetation related data sources (not all inclusive) and various information about them:

Table 1. Major data sources.

| Data Sources                                    | CV | PV | Scale                                    | Quality                       | Used For/Examples:                                                                                             | Remarks                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|----|----|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Stand Exams                                     | X  | X  | Fine                                     | Good when taken; some old now | Site specific projects                                                                                         | At least 10,000 historical exams exist for the Forest                               |
| EVG: Existing Vegetation (photo interpretation) | X  |    | Fine scale; broad coverage               | Pretty Good                   | Used at multiple scales and for many types of analyses. Lynx.                                                  | Took lots of time and money                                                         |
| CVS (Current Vegetation Survey)                 | X  | X  | Plot data                                | Very good                     | Broad scale estimates of quantitative features.                                                                | Useful, accurate, and statistically reliable at the broad scale.                    |
| C&T, Condition and Trend                        | X  |    |                                          | Very few points               | Range analysis                                                                                                 |                                                                                     |
| SRI, Soil Resource Inventory                    |    | X  | Mid-scale                                | Good maps, fair data          | Mgt area planning, project work, restoration work                                                              |                                                                                     |
| LTA, Land Type Association                      |    | X  | Mid/broad scale: 600-acre polygons       | Good to Very good             | Sediment modeling, geology, hydrography. Plan revisions, EAWS, some habitat analysis                           | Includes vegetation/geology/landforms, i.e., cold forest/basalt/plateau.            |
| DEM, Digital Elevation Model                    |    |    | Fine                                     | Good                          | Topography, aspect, slope, visuals                                                                             |                                                                                     |
| PVG*, Potential Vegetation Group                |    | X  | Mid scale                                | Fair                          | Plan revisions, EAWS, projects, many types of analyses                                                         | Required for structure classification!!                                             |
| PAG*, Plant Association Group                   |    | X  |                                          | Fair                          | Lynx maps                                                                                                      |                                                                                     |
| Plant Association (Ecoclass)*                   |    | X  | Fine scale,                              | High/Low                      | Site specific projects. Used for virtually all planning endeavors. Can be aggregated up to PAG and PVG scales. | Ever-increasing accuracy, but never accurate at any one point                       |
| EUI, Ecological Unit Inventory                  |    | X  | Between PAG & PA scales, down to 5 acres | Very Good                     | Fine to Broad level planning. Can be aggregated up. Project level                                              | Long term process. Soil geology, geomorphology, and PV. Will replace SRI when done. |

\* See figure 1 for a detailed description of these hierarchical units. CV = Current Vegetation; PV = Potential Vegetation.

## Why Fix the PNV Layer?

Listed here are several reasons for why we need an improved PVG layer.

- 1) Forest Planning: PV is essentially the capability and productivity layer for Forest planning. Hall's classification from 1973 was used for our first-generation Forest Plan in the 1980s. It was used for suitability and capability analyses and a variety of other things. When we revise our Forest Plan in the future, we will be using the Johnson and Clausnitzer classification (1992) to revise or replace the previous information supplied by Hall's classification.
- 2) Watershed Analysis.
- 3) Virtually all habitat analysis; lynx, old growth, Historical Range of Variability, etc.
- 4) ICBEMP sub-basin review. Standards and Guidelines from ICBEMP will use PVG to characterize applications.
- 5) Demo projects.
- 6) Fuels planning projects.
- 7) Etc., etc., etc.

## Findings and Assumptions

### *Assumptions:*

A "barrel" of data exists. We will have to filter and screen it somehow.

There will be a point where we transition from a strike team approach to get the "fixes" underway to a routine process of continually upgrading the data in the system.

Eventually we must go to the field to really know what the plant associations are.

### *Findings:*

Andrew Lacey tried to compare Hall's classification to the new one and couldn't get it to work out because there is not a clean "cross-walk" between the 1973 types and the current ones.

We have over 12,000 field surveys where reliable PV data has been collected.

- Pomeroy's plant association surveys (1993-1995) are excellent (over 1,400 polygons).
- Walla Walla historical stand exams are excellent (over 6,200 individual exams).
- Since most of the south end's historical stand exams are tied to Hall's classification, they will not be as usable as the north end's exams. We will therefore need a different approach for the south end than the north end.
- We have approximately 3,000 point-based (rather than polygon-based) surveys on the Forest with usable plant association information (CVS and managed-stand surveys).

Option to use Demo money won't help much, as very little of the south end is in the Demo area, and the south end is where the most investment needs to be made in terms of making updates.

Umatilla-Meacham EAWS revealed that the worst disparity (in the PV mapping) was between forested and non-forested areas. Problem was mostly based on scale, i.e., small forested stringers in grass-tree mosaic areas were not differentiated very well on the PV map.

Use of PVG was appropriately used in the LTA mapping. Accuracy is OK here because of large scale coverage. The vegetation units used for the LTA mapping are not exactly the same as PVG, but vegetation is adequately represented in a suite of physical and biotic components (See Table 1). Should have final LTA map products from Bob by March.

The routine process for updating the PV layer over time and our initial “strike team” approach, are two different issues. Routine processes could include stand exams, fuels plots (?), botany surveys, etc.

At present there is no data dictionary for the PV map and it has never been officially released for either SO or District use. Karl did provide a write-up about the map – what it is and what it is not, etc.

#### How to Fix the PNV layer? – Proposed Strategy

Our first proposal is to officially release the PVG layer. There have been concerns expressed by our GIS folks, primarily because some folks have been using the layer even though it was never officially released, there is no data dictionary write-up for it, and so forth. Once it is released and the coding described in the data dictionary, the Forest would need to develop an update strategy so that Districts could revise it as they complete new field surveys and project planning efforts. Dave Powell would compose a letter explaining the layer’s limitations, how it should be used and not used, how it could be updated as part of routine business, etc. Dave could also take the lead on preparing the data dictionary write-up.

**North end Approach:** Compare Walla Walla stand exams and Pomeroy watershed surveys against Karl’s map. For Pomeroy especially, there should be good compatibility between the polygon delineations for the two sources. The PV plant association codes could be updated to reflect the results of the field surveys (e.g., assume that the field surveys are correct and use them to update Karl’s assignments whenever the two data sources differ). Develop a follow-up strategy to update areas without historical field surveys, or allow the discrepancies to remain in the PV map until the Districts complete a new survey for those areas in the future.

Who would do the work?

- Short term: Steve Burns is already doing the work to compare the stand exams and watershed surveys to the PV map, and do appropriate updates. (Should take him 4-6 weeks.)
- Long term: Once any “holes” are determined, and we expect they will be relatively minor, we can assess the remaining need for field info.

Funding Needs?

- Short term: No additional funds are needed for Steve to complete the work. District folks would only need to help occasionally by answering Steve's questions and helping him dig up info.
- Long term: Uncertain until field needs, if any, are discovered. Options may include demo money, carryover, or budgeting/planning ahead for FY 2001.

**South end Approach:** Use existing surveys where appropriate (Ayn Shlisky's Desolation contract data, new exams taken after 1992 at Heppner, etc.). Prioritize need for field reviews toward areas where active management is being considered (EIS areas, EAWS areas, etc.) so there is immediate payback from the investment. (Ironically, the only demo area on the south end is Desolation, where Ayn Shilsky already did the work. The good news is that Desolation now has excellent data. The bad news is that there is no legitimate way to ask for demo money at present to help fund the south end need).

*Short term:* Using existing data where appropriate. Steve Burns could do this work after he finishes the north end, with some assistance from Scott. Ranger Districts need to prioritize areas to work on, especially if FLT chooses to meter the field work out over several years (see below).

*Long term:* Need to decide **who would do the work** and **what it would cost** to fix the south end data.

There are two options for the field updates: (1) identify District personnel with appropriate skills and experience and have them devote some portion of their field-season time to completing plant association surveys, or (2) hire GS 7/9 seasonals and attach them to the botany program (to be supervised by Scott Riley and Dave Powell, and to be trained by Charlie Johnson). Based on some discussion with Charlie Johnson, then figuring the cost of GS 7's or 9's, four people, three weeks at Heppner and six weeks at NFJD, per diem, mileage, etc., the ROUGH total cost to fix the PV map problem for the south end would be about \$35,000. Could choose to meter the work out over multiple fiscal years. Again, funding source for FY00 might be NFFV carryover, or we could use this estimate as planning information for the FY01 budget.

#### Option 1 Pros and Cons:

- Con: Very few District personnel exist with the skill level to accurately do the work. Those that do have the skills are already over-booked. Several are GS-11's so the price would be higher.
- Pro: District personnel's involvement buys support of the product. Might be an opportunity to fund people if they are otherwise available (which I doubt).

#### Option 2 Pros and Cons:

- Pro: Scott Riley could supervise a crew of four GS-7/9 botanists/ecologists with sufficient expertise to get high quality data and the work would not be intrusive to already existing District work. Minimal coordination would be required by the units themselves.
- Pro: Same crew could do simultaneously with rare plant/botanical surveys, filling in gaps and making improvements there as well. This would not be a full coverage

product, but use our present process of what we call “intuitively controlled” searches. Conversely, whatever botanical surveys we need to do can also start picking up ecoclass information, if we decide to invest some training for this in the crew.

- Con: Less District support of and familiarity with the product.

Option 3: Contracting – Not recommended at this time.

- Until we try out some processes and protocols ourselves for the field work, we would be reluctant to try contracting. We need to have a good idea ourselves first, of how to efficiently conduct this work, before trying to write a contract.)

Decisions to be Made:

1. Should we release the PV layer for use?
2. Can the FLT agree that the approaches above are appropriate and that we need to strategically pursue this path?
3. If NFFV carryover is available (all or a portion) in FY2000, should we begin the south end work this year?
4. If NFFV carryover is not available in FY2000, should we plan for doing this work in FY01, as a priority task for funds next year?

## **APPENDIX 4: TRI-FOREST POTENTIAL VEGETATION AGREEMENT**

### **BLUE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL FORESTS FOREST PLANNING DECISION DOCUMENT**

File: 1920 Land and Resource Management Planning (Forest Plan)

Date: August 19, 2002

Subject: Establishment of a potential vegetation hierarchy for forest planning.

**ISSUE:** A total of 296 fine-scale potential vegetation (PV) types (plant associations, plant community types, plant communities) have been identified for the Blue Mountains province (appendix A provides a list of all PV types occurring in the Blue Mountains). These fine-scale PV types are often aggregated into mid- or broad-scale groups for forest planning, watershed analysis, and for other purposes. A consistent approach for assigning fine-scale PV types to mid- and broad-scale groups is needed for the Blue Mountains.

**DECISION:** Every published potential vegetation type for the Blue Mountains province was assigned to a plant association group (PAG). Every PAG was then assigned to a potential vegetation group (PVG). Results from this hierarchical process are documented in the following tables, one table for each of seven physiognomic classes: upland forest, upland woodland, upland shrubland, upland herbland, riparian forest, riparian shrubland, and riparian herbland.

**PROCESS:** Assignment of fine-scale PV types to plant association groups was accomplished using a temperature/moisture matrix approach developed for the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. Charlie Johnson, Blue Mountains Area Ecologist, assigned every Blue Mountain PV type to one, and only one, cell in a temperature/moisture matrix. Each matrix cell is a PAG; PAGs were then aggregated into potential vegetation groups to reflect a predominant or ecologically 'controlling' temperature or moisture influence (cold upland forest, dry upland shrubland, etc.). Due to differences in controlling factors, two slightly different matrices were used: a 16-cell matrix for upland environments, and a 12-cell matrix for riparian environments. Both matrices are illustrated and described on page 2 of this document.

**RATIONALE:** The temperature/moisture approach adopted for the Blue Mountains is almost identical to the PV process used by the Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project. It is also compatible with the 'biophysical environments' used for historical range of variability analyses required by the Eastside Screens, and with how potential vegetation is characterized during "ecosystem analysis at the watershed scale" (watershed analysis).

**INVOLVED PARTIES:** Bill McArthur and Ed Uebler, Malheur National Forest; Dave Powell and Scott Riley, Umatilla National Forest; Katie Countryman and Victoria Rockwell, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest; Charlie Johnson, Blue Mountains Area Ecologist.

#### **PLANNING STAFF CONCURRENCE:**

Malheur NF: /s/ William Supulski

Umatilla NF: /s/ David M. Hatfield

Wallowa-Whitman NF: /s/ F. Dee Hines

#### **FOREST SUPERVISOR CONCURRENCE:**

Malheur NF: /s/ Roger W. Williams

Umatilla NF: /s/ Jeff D. Blackwood

Wallowa-Whitman NF: /s/ Karyn L. Wood

|             |      | MOISTURE |                 |            |          |
|-------------|------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|
|             |      | WET      | VERY MOIST      | MOIST      | DRY      |
| TEMPERATURE | COLD | COLD WET | COLD VERY MOIST | COLD MOIST | COLD DRY |
|             | COOL | COOL WET | COOL VERY MOIST | COOL MOIST | COOL DRY |
|             | WARM | WARM WET | WARM VERY MOIST | WARM MOIST | WARM DRY |
|             | HOT  | HOT WET  | HOT VERY MOIST  | HOT MOIST  | HOT DRY  |

A 16-cell temperature/moisture matrix derived from four categories of temperature and four categories of moisture. A  $4 \times 4$  temperature/moisture matrix like this one was used for four physiognomic classes: upland forest (Table 1), upland woodland (Table 2), upland shrubland (Table 3), and upland herbland (Table 4); each class has its own matrix. Every fine-scale vegetation type (plant association, plant community type, plant community) occurring in a physiognomic class was assigned to one, and only one, of the temperature/moisture cells in its matrix. An individual matrix cell (warm dry, cool wet, etc.) is used as a plant association group in the mid-scale potential vegetation hierarchy.

|             |      | SOIL MOISTURE (SM) |                  |             |
|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
|             |      | HIGH               | MODERATE         | LOW         |
| TEMPERATURE | COLD | COLD HIGH SM       | COLD MODERATE SM | COLD LOW SM |
|             | COOL | COOL HIGH SM       | COOL MODERATE SM | COOL LOW SM |
|             | WARM | WARM HIGH SM       | WARM MODERATE SM | WARM LOW SM |
|             | HOT  | HOT HIGH SM        | HOT MODERATE SM  | HOT LOW SM  |

A 12-cell temperature/moisture matrix derived from four categories of temperature and three categories of soil moisture. A  $4 \times 3$  temperature/moisture matrix like this one was used for three physiognomic classes: riparian forest (Table 5), riparian shrubland (Table 6), and riparian herbland (Table 7); each class has its own matrix. Every fine-scale vegetation type (plant association, plant community type, plant community) occurring in a physiognomic class was assigned to one, and only one, of the temperature/moisture cells in its matrix. An individual matrix cell (warm, low SM; cool, high SM; etc.) is used as a plant association group in the mid-scale potential vegetation hierarchy.

**Table 1:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for the upland forest physiognomic class.

| PVG                 | PAG             | ABBREVIATION          | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                       | ECOCCLASS |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cold Upland Forest  | Cold Moist      | ABLA2/MEFE            | Subalpine fir/Fool's huckleberry                     | CES221    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/RHAL            | Subalpine fir/White rhododendron                     | CES214    |
|                     | Cold Dry        | ABGR/ARCO             | Grand fir/Heartleaf arnica                           | CWF444    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/VASC             | Grand fir/Grouse huckleberry                         | CWS811    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/CAGE            | Subalpine fir/Elk sedge                              | CAG111    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/POPU            | Subalpine fir/Polemonium                             | CEF411    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/STOC            | Subalpine fir/Western needlegrass                    | CAG4      |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/VASC            | Subalpine fir/Grouse huckleberry                     | CES411    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/VASC/POPU       | Subalpine fir/Grouse huckleberry/Polemonium          | CES415    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2-PIAL/JUDR       | Subalpine fir-whitebark pine/Drummond's rush         | CAG3      |
|                     |                 | ABLA2-PIAL/POPH       | Subalpine fir-whitebark pine/Fleeceflower            | CAF2      |
|                     |                 | ABLA2-PIAL/POPU       | Subalpine fir-whitebark pine/Polemonium              | CAF0      |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/VASC/CARU  | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Grouse huckle./Pinegrass  | CLS417    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/CAGE      | Lodgepole pine (subalpine fir)/Elk sedge             | CLG322    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/STOC      | Lodgepole pine (subalpine fir)/Western needlegrass   | CLG11     |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/VASC      | Lodgepole pine (subalpine fir)/Grouse huckleberry    | CLS418    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/VASC/POPU | Lodgepole pine (sub. fir)/Grouse huckle./Polemonium  | CLS415    |
|                     |                 | TSME/VAME             | Mountain hemlock/Big huckleberry                     | CMS231    |
|                     |                 | TSME/VASC             | Mountain hemlock/Grouse huckleberry                  | CMS131    |
|                     | Cool Dry        | ABGR/COOC2            | Grand fir/Goldthread                                 | CWF511    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/CARU            | Subalpine fir/Pinegrass                              | CEG312    |
|                     |                 | PICO/CARU             | Lodgepole pine/Pinegrass                             | CLS416    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/ARNE       | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Pinemat manzanita         | CLS57     |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/CARU       | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Pinegrass                 | CLG21     |
| Moist Upland Forest | Cool Wet        | ABGR/TABR/CLUN        | Grand fir/Pacific yew/Queencup beadlily              | CWC811    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/TABR/LIBO2       | Grand fir/Pacific yew/Twinflower                     | CWC812    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/STAM            | Subalpine fir/Twisted stalk                          | CEF311    |
|                     | Cool Very Moist | ABGR/GYDR             | Grand fir/Oakfern                                    | CWF611    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/POMU-ASCA3       | Grand fir/Sword fern-ginger                          | CWF612    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/TRCA3            | Grand fir/False bugbane                              | CWF512    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/ALSI       | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Sitka alder               | CLS58     |
|                     | Cool Moist      | ABGR/CLUN             | Grand fir/Queencup beadlily                          | CWF421    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/LIBO2            | Grand fir/Twinflower                                 | CWF311    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/VAME             | Grand fir/Big huckleberry                            | CWS211    |
|                     |                 | ABGR/VASC-LIBO2       | Grand fir/Grouse huckleberry-twinflower              | CWS812    |
|                     |                 | ABGR-CHNO/VAME        | Grand fir-Alaska yellow cedar/Big huckleberry        | CWS232    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/ARCO            | Subalpine fir/Heartleaf arnica                       | CEF412    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/CLUN            | Subalpine fir/Queencup beadlily                      | CES131    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/LIBO2           | Subalpine fir/Twinflower                             | CES414    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/TRCA3           | Subalpine fir/False bugbane                          | CEF331    |
|                     |                 | ABLA2/VAME            | Subalpine fir/Big huckleberry                        | CES311    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/LIBO2      | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Twinflower                | CLF211    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/VAME       | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Big huckleberry           | CLS513    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/VAME/CARU  | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Big huckleberry/Pinegrass | CLS512    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABGR)/VAME/PTAQ  | Lodgepole pine (grand fir)/Big huckleberry/Bracken   | CLS519    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/VAME      | Lodgepole pine (subalpine fir)/Big huckleberry       | CLS514    |
|                     |                 | PICO(ABLA2)/VAME/CARU | Lodgepole pine (sub. fir)/Big huckleberry/Pinegrass  | CLS516    |
|                     | Warm Very Moist | ABGR/ACGL             | Grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple                       | CWS912    |

| PVG                      | PAG               | ABBREVIATION         | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                       | ECOCLASS |
|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Dry Upland Forest</b> | <b>Warm Moist</b> | ABGR/ACGL-PHMA       | Grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple-mallow ninebark       | CWS412   |
|                          |                   | ABGR/BRVU            | Grand fir/Columbia brome                             | CWG211   |
|                          |                   | PSME/ACGL-PHMA       | Douglas-fir/Rocky Mountain maple-mallow ninebark     | CDS722   |
|                          |                   | PSME/HODI            | Douglas-fir/Oceanspray                               | CDS611   |
|                          | <b>Warm Dry</b>   | ABGR/CAGE            | Grand fir/Elk sedge                                  | CWG111   |
|                          |                   | ABGR/CARU            | Grand fir/Pinegrass                                  | CWG112   |
|                          |                   | ABGR/SPBE            | Grand fir/Birchleaf spiraea                          | CWS321   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/CAGE            | Ponderosa pine/Elk sedge                             | CPG222   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/CARU            | Ponderosa pine/Pinegrass                             | CPG221   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/CELE/CAGE       | Ponderosa pine/Mountain mahogany/Elk sedge           | CPS232   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/ELGL            | Ponderosa pine/Blue wildrye                          | CPM111   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/PUTR/CAGE       | Ponderosa pine/Bitterbrush/Elk sedge                 | CPS222   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/PUTR/CARO       | Ponderosa pine/Bitterbrush/Ross sedge                | CPS221   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/SPBE            | Ponderosa pine/Birchleaf spiraea                     | CPS523   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/SYAL            | Ponderosa pine/Common snowberry                      | CPS522   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/SYOR            | Ponderosa pine/Mountain snowberry                    | CPS525   |
|                          |                   | PSME/CAGE            | Douglas-fir/Elk sedge                                | CDG111   |
|                          |                   | PSME/CARU            | Douglas-fir/Pinegrass                                | CDG121   |
|                          |                   | PSME/CELE/CAGE       | Douglas-fir/Mountain mahogany/Elk sedge              | CDS2     |
|                          |                   | PSME/PHMA            | Douglas-fir/Ninebark                                 | CDS711   |
|                          |                   | PSME/SPBE            | Douglas-fir/Birchleaf spiraea                        | CDS634   |
|                          |                   | PSME/SYAL            | Douglas-fir/Common snowberry                         | CDS622   |
|                          |                   | PSME/SYOR            | Douglas-fir/Mountain snowberry                       | CDS625   |
|                          |                   | PSME/VAME            | Douglas-fir/Big huckleberry                          | CDS812   |
|                          | <b>Hot Moist</b>  | PIPO/ARAR            | Ponderosa pine/Low sagebrush                         | CPS61    |
|                          | <b>Hot Dry</b>    | PIPO/AGSP            | Ponderosa pine/Bluebunch wheatgrass                  | CPG111   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/ARTRV/CAGE      | Ponderosa pine/Mountain big sagebrush/Elk sedge      | CPS132   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/ARTRV/FEID-AGSP | Ponderosa pine/Big sage/Idaho fescue-blue. wheat.    | CPS131   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/CELE/FEID-AGSP  | Ponderosa pine/Mtn mahog./Idaho fescue-blue. wheat.  | CPS234   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/CELE/PONE       | Ponderosa pine/Mountain mahogany/Wheeler's blue.     | CPS233   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/FEID            | Ponderosa pine/Idaho fescue                          | CPG112   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/PERA3           | Ponderosa pine/Squaw apple                           | CPS8     |
|                          |                   | PIPO/PUTR/AGSP       | Ponderosa pine/Bitterbrush/Bluebunch wheatgrass      | CPS231   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/PUTR/FEID-AGSP  | Ponderosa pine/Bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-Blue. wheat. | CPS226   |
|                          |                   | PIPO/RHGL            | Ponderosa pine/Sumac                                 | CPS226   |

**Table 2:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for the upland woodland physiognomic class.

| PVG                       | PAG              | ABBREVIATION         | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                        | ECOCLASS |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Moist<br/>Woodland</b> | <b>Hot Moist</b> | JUOC/ARTRV           | Western juniper/Mountain big sagebrush                | CJS2     |
|                           |                  | JUOC/ARTRV/FEID-AGSP | Western juniper/Big sage/Idaho fescue-blue. wheat.    | CJS211   |
|                           |                  | JUOC/CELE/CAGE       | Western juniper/Mountain mahogany/Elk sedge           | CJS42    |
|                           |                  | JUOC/CELE/FEID-AGSP  | Western juniper/Mtn mah./Idaho fescue-blue. wheat.    | CJS41    |
|                           |                  | JUOC/FEID-AGSP       | Western juniper/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass     | CJG111   |
|                           |                  | JUOC/PUTR/FEID-AGSP  | Western juniper/Bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-blue. wheat. | CJS321   |
| <b>Dry<br/>Woodland</b>   | <b>Hot Dry</b>   | JUOC/ARAR            | Western juniper/Low sagebrush                         | CJS1     |
|                           |                  | JUOC/ARRI            | Western juniper/Stiff sagebrush                       | CJS8     |

**Table 3:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for the upland shrubland physiognomic class.

| PVG                           | PAG                    | ABBREVIATION        | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                      | ECOCLASS |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Cold Upland Shrubland</b>  | <b>Cold Very Moist</b> | ALSI                | Sitka alder snow slides                             | SM20     |
|                               | <b>Cold Moist</b>      | ARTRV/CAGE          | Alpine sage/Elk sedge                               | SS4911   |
|                               | <b>Cool Dry</b>        | ARTRV/STOC          | Mountain big sagebrush/Western needlegrass          | SS4915   |
|                               | <b>Cool Moist</b>      | SASC/ELGL           | Scouler willow/Blue wildrye                         | SW1130   |
| <b>Moist Upland Shrubland</b> | <b>Warm Moist</b>      | ARAR/FEID-AGSP      | Low sage/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass          | SD1911   |
|                               |                        | ARTRV/BRCA          | Mountain big sagebrush/Mountain brome               | SS4914   |
|                               |                        | ARTRV/FEID-AGSP     | Mountain big sage/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass | SD2911   |
|                               |                        | ARTRV-SYOR/BRCA     | Mtn. big sage-mountain snowberry/Mountain brome     | SD2917   |
|                               |                        | CEVE                | Snowbrush ceanothus                                 | SM33     |
|                               |                        | PHMA-SYAL           | Mallow ninebark-common snowberry                    | SM1111   |
|                               |                        | PUTR/FEID-AGSP      | Bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass       | SD3111   |
|                               |                        | SYAL/FEID-AGSP-LUSE | Snowberry/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-lupine  | GB5121   |
|                               |                        | SYAL/FEID-KOCR      | Common snowberry/Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass     | GB5919   |
|                               |                        | SYAL-ROSA           | Common snowberry-rose                               | SM3111   |
|                               |                        | SYOR                | Mountain snowberry                                  | SM32     |
|                               | <b>Hot Very Moist</b>  | PHLE2 (TALUS)       | Syringa bordered strips (talus)                     | NTS111   |
|                               | <b>Hot Moist</b>       | ARTRV-PUTR/FEID     | Mountain big sagebrush-bitterbrush/Idaho fescue     | SD2916   |
|                               |                        | CELE/CAGE           | Mountain mahogany/Elk sedge                         | SD40     |
|                               |                        | CELE/FEID-AGSP      | Mountain mahogany/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheat.     | SD4111   |
|                               |                        | CERE2/AGSP          | Netleaf hackberry/Bluebunch wheatgrass              | SD5611   |
|                               |                        | PERA3-SYOR          | Squaw apple-mountain snowberry                      | SD30     |
|                               |                        | PUTR/AGSP           | Bitterbrush/Bluebunch wheatgrass                    | SD3112   |
| <b>Dry Upland Shrubland</b>   | <b>Hot Dry</b>         | ARAR/POSA3          | Low sagebrush/Sandberg's bluegrass                  | SD9221   |
|                               |                        | ARRI/POSA3          | Stiff sagebrush/Sandberg's bluegrass                | SD9111   |
|                               |                        | GLNE/AGSP           | Spiny greenbush/Bluebunch wheatgrass                | SD65     |
|                               |                        | RHGL/AGSP           | Smooth sumac/Bluebunch wheatgrass                   | SD6121   |

**Table 4:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for the upland herbland physiognomic class.

| PVG                          | PAG                    | ABBREVIATION         | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                        | ECOCLASS |
|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| <b>Cold Upland Herbland</b>  | <b>Cold Moist</b>      | FEID (ALPINE)        | Idaho fescue (alpine)                                 | GS12     |
|                              |                        | FEVI                 | Green fescue                                          | GS11     |
|                              |                        | FEVI-CAHO            | Green fescue-Hood's sedge                             | GS1111   |
|                              |                        | FEVI-LULA2           | Green fescue-spurred lupine                           | GS1112   |
|                              | <b>Cold Dry</b>        | CAGE (ALPINE)        | Elk sedge (alpine)                                    | GS3911   |
| <b>Moist Upland Herbland</b> | <b>Cool Moist</b>      | CAHO                 | Hood's sedge                                          | GS3912   |
|                              |                        | FEID-KOCR (HIGH)     | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (high)                 | GB5913   |
|                              |                        | FEID-KOCR (MOUND)    | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (mound)                | GB5912   |
|                              |                        | FEID-KOCR (RIDGE)    | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (ridge)                | GB5911   |
|                              |                        | POPR (DEGEN BENCH)   | Kentucky bluegrass (degenerated bench)                | MD3112   |
|                              |                        | STOC                 | Western needlegrass                                   | GS10     |
|                              | <b>Cool Dry</b>        | CAGE (UPLAND)        | Elk sedge (upland)                                    | GS39     |
|                              | <b>Warm Very Moist</b> | CACU (SEEP)          | Cusick's camas (seep)                                 | FW3911   |
|                              |                        | FEID-DAIN-CAREX      | Idaho fescue-timber oatgrass-sedge                    | GB5920   |
|                              | <b>Warm Moist</b>      | FEID-AGSP            | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass                     | GB59     |
|                              |                        | FEID-AGSP-BASA       | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-balsamroot          | GB5917   |
|                              |                        | FEID-AGSP-LUSE       | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-silky lupine        | GB5916   |
|                              |                        | FEID-AGSP-PHCO2      | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-Snake River phlox   | GB5918   |
|                              |                        | FEID-AGSP (RIDGE)    | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass (ridge)             | GB5915   |
|                              |                        | FEID-CAGE            | Idaho fescue-elk sedge                                | GB5922   |
|                              |                        | FEID-CAHO            | Idaho fescue-Hood's sedge                             | GB5921   |
|                              |                        | FEID-KOCR (LOW)      | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (low)                  | GB5914   |
|                              | <b>Hot Very Moist</b>  | ELCI                 | Basin wildrye                                         | GB7111   |
| <b>Dry Upland Herbland</b>   | <b>Hot Dry</b>         | AGSP                 | Bluebunch wheatgrass                                  | GB41     |
|                              |                        | AGSP-ERHE            | Bluebunch wheatgrass-Wyeth's buckwheat                | GB4111   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3           | Bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass             | GB4121   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-ASCU4     | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-Cusick's milkvetch  | GB4114   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3 (BASALT)  | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass (basalt)            | GB4113   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-DAUN      | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-onespike oatgrass   | GB4911   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-ERPU      | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-shaggy fleabane     | GB4115   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3 (GRANITE) | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass (granite)           | GB4116   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-OPPO      | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-pricklypear         | GB4118   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-PHCO2     | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-Snake River phlox   | GB4117   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-POSA3-SCAN      | Blue. wheat.-Sandberg's bluegrass-narrowleaf skullcap | GB4112   |
|                              |                        | AGSP-SPCR-ARLO3      | Blue. wheat.-sand dropseed-red threeawn               | GB1911   |
|                              |                        | ERDO-POSA3           | Douglas buckwheat-Sandberg's bluegrass                | FM9111   |
|                              |                        | ERIOG/PHOR           | Buckwheat/Oregon bladderpod                           | SD9322   |
|                              |                        | ERST2-POSA3          | Strict buckwheat/Sandberg's bluegrass                 | FM9112   |
|                              |                        | ERUM (RIDGE)         | Sulphurflower (ridge)                                 | FM9113   |
|                              |                        | LECOW                | Wallowa Lewisia                                       | FX4111   |
|                              |                        | POSA3-DAUN           | Sandberg's bluegrass-onespike oatgrass                | GB9111   |
|                              |                        | SPCR (RIVER TERRACE) | Sand dropseed (river terrace)                         | GB1211   |

**Table 5:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for riparian forests (SM refers to Soil Moisture).

| PVG                         | PAG              | ABBREVIATION                | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE                     | ECOCCLASS |
|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| High SM Riparian Forest     | Cold High SM     | ABLA2/ATFI                  | Subalpine fir/Ladyfern                             | CEF332    |
|                             |                  | ABLA2/CAAQ                  | Subalpine fir/Aquatic sedge                        | CEM123    |
|                             |                  | ABLA2/CADI                  | Subalpine fir/Softleaved sedge                     | CEM122    |
|                             |                  | ABLA2/SETR                  | Subalpine fir/Arrowleaf groundsel                  | CEF333    |
|                             |                  | ABLA2/VAUL/CASC5            | Subalpine fir/Bog blueberry/Holm's sedge           | CEM313    |
|                             |                  | PICO/CAAQ                   | Lodgepole pine/Aquatic sedge                       | CLM114    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/ATFI                   | Engelmann spruce/Ladyfern                          | CEF334    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/CADI                   | Engelmann spruce/Softleaved sedge                  | CEM121    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/SETR                   | Engelmann spruce/Arrowleaf groundsel               | CEF335    |
|                             | Warm High SM     | ABGR/ATFI                   | Grand fir/Ladyfern                                 | CWF613    |
|                             |                  | ABGR/CALA3                  | Grand fir/Woolly sedge                             | CWM311    |
|                             |                  | ALRU/ATFI                   | Red alder/Ladyfern                                 | HAF227    |
|                             |                  | POTR/CAAQ                   | Quaking aspen/Aquatic sedge                        | HQM212    |
| Moderate SM Riparian Forest | Cold Moderate SM | ABLA2/CACA                  | Subalpine fir/Bluejoint reedgrass                  | CEM124    |
|                             |                  | PICO/ALIN/MESIC FORB        | Lodgepole pine/Mountain alder/Mesic forb           | CLM511    |
|                             |                  | PICO/CACA                   | Lodgepole pine/Bluejoint reedgrass                 | CLM117    |
|                             |                  | PICO/CALA3                  | Lodgepole pine/Woolly sedge                        | CLM116    |
|                             |                  | PICO/DECE                   | Lodgepole pine/Tufted hairgrass                    | CLM115    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/CILA2                  | Engelmann spruce/Drooping woodreed                 | CEM126    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/COST                   | Engelmann spruce/Redosier dogwood                  | CES511    |
|                             |                  | PIEN/EQAR                   | Engelmann spruce/Common horsetail                  | CEM211    |
|                             | Warm Moderate SM | ABGR/ACGL (FLOODPLAIN)      | Grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple (floodplain)        | CWS543    |
|                             |                  | ALRU (ALLUVIAL BAR)         | Red alder (alluvial bar)                           | HAF226    |
|                             |                  | ALRU/COST                   | Red alder/Redosier dogwood                         | HAS511    |
|                             |                  | ALRU/PEFRP                  | Red alder/Sweet coltsfoot                          | HAF211    |
|                             |                  | ALRU/PHCA3                  | Red alder/Pacific ninebark                         | HAS211    |
|                             |                  | ALRU/SYAL                   | Red alder/Common snowberry                         | HAS312    |
|                             |                  | PIMO/DECE                   | Western white pine/Tufted hairgrass                | CQM111    |
|                             |                  | POTR/ALIN-COST              | Quaking aspen/Alder-redosier dogwood               | HQS222    |
|                             |                  | POTR/ALIN-SYAL              | Quaking aspen/Alder-common snowberry               | HQS223    |
|                             |                  | POTR/CACA                   | Quaking aspen/Bluejoint reedgrass                  | HQM123    |
|                             |                  | POTR/CALA3                  | Quaking aspen/Woolly sedge                         | HQM211    |
|                             |                  | POTR/MESIC FORB             | Quaking aspen/Mesic forb                           | HQM511    |
|                             |                  | POTR2/ACGL                  | Black cottonwood/Rocky Mountain maple              | HCS114    |
|                             |                  | POTR2/ALIN-COST             | Black cottonwood/Alder-redosier dogwood            | HCS113    |
|                             |                  | PSME/ACGL-PHMA (FLOODPLAIN) | Douglas-fir/Rocky Mtn. maple-ninebark (floodplain) | CDS724    |
|                             |                  | PSME/TRCA3                  | Douglas-fir/False bugbane                          | CDF313    |
|                             | Hot Moderate SM  | POTR/SYAL                   | Quaking aspen/Common snowberry                     | HQS221    |
|                             |                  | POTR2/SALA2                 | Black cottonwood/Pacific willow                    | HCS112    |
|                             |                  | POTR2/SYAL                  | Black cottonwood/Common snowberry                  | HCS311    |

**Table 5:** PVGs, PAGs, and fine-scale vegetation types for riparian forests (CONTINUED).

| <b>PVG</b>                    | <b>PAG</b>         | <b>ABBREVIATION</b>                              | <b>COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE</b>                                                                                 | <b>ECOCLASS</b>            |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Low SM Riparian Forest</b> | <b>Cold Low SM</b> | PICO/POPR<br>PIEN/BRVU                           | Lodgepole pine/Kentucky bluegrass<br>Engelmann spruce/Columbia brome                                                  | CLM112<br>CEM125           |
|                               | <b>Warm Low SM</b> | ABGR/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN)<br>PSME/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN) | Grand fir/Common snowberry (floodplain)<br>Douglas-fir/Common snowberry (floodplain)                                  | CWS314<br>CDS628           |
|                               | <b>Hot Low SM</b>  | PIPO/POPR<br>PIPO/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN)<br>POTR/POPR | Ponderosa pine/Kentucky bluegrass<br>Ponderosa pine/Common snowberry (floodplain)<br>Quaking aspen/Kentucky bluegrass | CPM112<br>CPS511<br>HQM122 |

**Table 6:** Potential vegetation and plant association groups, and vegetation types, for riparian shrublands.

| PVG                            | PAG              | ABBREVIATION          | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE              | ECOCCLASS |
|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------|
| High SM Riparian Shrubland     | Cold High SM     | SACO2/CAPR5           | Undergreen willow/Clustered field sedge     | SW1128    |
|                                |                  | SACO2/CASC5           | Undergreen willow/Holm's sedge              | SW1121    |
|                                |                  | SACO2/CAUT            | Undergreen willow/Bladder sedge             | SW1127    |
|                                | Warm High SM     | ALIN/ATFI             | Mountain alder/Ladyfern                     | SW2116    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CAAM             | Mountain alder/Bigleaved sedge              | SW2114    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CAAQ             | Mountain alder/Aquatic sedge                | SW2126    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CAUT             | Mountain alder/Bladder sedge                | SW2115    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/GLEL             | Mountain alder/Tall mannagrass              | SW2215    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/SCMI             | Mountain alder/Smallfruit bulrush           | SW2122    |
|                                |                  | ALSI/ATFI             | Sitka alder/Ladyfern                        | SW2111    |
|                                |                  | ALSI/CILA2            | Sitka alder/Drooping woodreed               | SW2112    |
|                                |                  | BEOC/WET SEDGE        | Water birch/Wet sedge                       | SW3113    |
|                                |                  | COST/SAAR4            | Redosier dogwood/Brook saxifrage            | SW5118    |
|                                |                  | RIBES/GLEL            | Currants/Tall mannagrass                    | SW5116    |
|                                |                  | RIBES/CILA2           | Currants/Drooping woodreed                  | SW5111    |
|                                |                  | SAEA-SATW/CAAQ        | Eastwood willow-Tweedy willow/Aquatic sedge | SW1129    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/CAAQ            | Willow/Aquatic sedge                        | SW1114    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/CAUT            | Willow/Bladder sedge                        | SW1123    |
| Moderate SM Riparian Shrubland | Warm Moderate SM | ALIN/CADE             | Mountain alder/Dewey's sedge                | SW2118    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CACA             | Mountain alder/Bluejoint reedgrass          | SW2121    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CALA3            | Mountain alder/Woolly sedge                 | SW2123    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/CALEL2           | Mountain alder/Denselytufted sedge          | SW2127    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/EQAR             | Mountain alder/Common horsetail             | SW2117    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/GYDR             | Mountain alder/Oakfern                      | SW2125    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/HELA             | Mountain alder/Common cowparsnip            | SW2124    |
|                                |                  | ALIN-COST/MESIC FORB  | Mountain alder-redosier dogwood/Mesic forb  | SW2216    |
|                                |                  | ALIN-RIBES/MESIC FORB | Mountain alder-currants/Mesic forb          | SW2217    |
|                                |                  | ALSI/MESIC FORB       | Sitka alder/Mesic forb                      | SW2113    |
|                                |                  | BEOC/MESIC FORB       | Water birch/Mesic forb                      | SW3112    |
|                                |                  | POFR/DECE             | Shrubby cinquefoil/Tufted hairgrass         | SW5113    |
|                                |                  | RHAL2/MESIC FORB      | Alderleaved buckthorn/Mesic forb            | SW5117    |
|                                |                  | RIBES/MESIC FORB      | Currants/Mesic forb                         | SW5115    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/CACA            | Willow/Bluejoint reedgrass                  | SW1124    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/CALA3           | Willow/Woolly sedge                         | SW1112    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/MESIC FORB      | Willow/Mesic forb                           | SW1125    |
|                                | Hot Moderate SM  | ARCA/DECE             | Silver sagebrush/Tufted hairgrass           | SW6111    |
|                                |                  | COST                  | Redosier dogwood                            | SW5112    |
|                                |                  | SAEX                  | Coyote willow                               | SW1117    |
|                                |                  | SARI                  | Rigid willow                                | SW1126    |
| Low SM Riparian Shrubland      | Warm Low SM      | ALIN/CALU             | Mountain alder/Woodrush sedge               | SW2128    |
|                                |                  | ALIN-SYAL             | Mountain alder-common snowberry             | SW2211    |
|                                |                  | ALIN/POPR             | Mountain alder/Kentucky bluegrass           | SW2120    |
|                                |                  | POFR/POPR             | Shrubby cinquefoil/Kentucky bluegrass       | SW5114    |
|                                |                  | SALIX/POPR            | Willow/Kentucky bluegrass                   | SW1111    |
|                                | Hot Low SM       | AMAL                  | Western serviceberry                        | SW3114    |
|                                |                  | ARCA/POCU             | Silver sagebrush/Cusick's bluegrass         | SW6114    |
|                                |                  | ARCA/POPR             | Silver sagebrush/Kentucky bluegrass         | SW6112    |
|                                |                  | ARTRV/POCU            | Mountain big sagebrush/Cusick's bluegrass   | SW6113    |
|                                |                  | CRDO                  | Douglas hawthorn                            | SW3111    |

**Table 7:** Potential vegetation groups (PVG), plant association groups (PAG), and fine-scale vegetation types for riparian herblands (SM refers to Soil Moisture).

| PVG                                  | PAG                     | ABBREVIATION  | COMMON NAME OF VEGETATION TYPE | ECOCCLASS |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>High SM Riparian Herbland</b>     | <b>Cold High SM</b>     | ALVA          | Swamp onion                    | FW7111    |
|                                      |                         | CALA          | Smoothstemmed sedge            | MW2913    |
|                                      |                         | CALU          | Woodrush sedge                 | MM2916    |
|                                      |                         | CAPR5         | Clustered field sedge          | MW2912    |
|                                      |                         | CASC5         | Holm's sedge                   | MS3111    |
|                                      |                         | CILA2         | Drooping woodreed              | MW2927    |
|                                      |                         | ELBE          | Delicate spikerush             | MS4111    |
|                                      |                         | ELPA2         | Fewflowered spikerush          | MW4911    |
|                                      | <b>Warm High SM</b>     | ADPE          | Maidenhair fern                | FW4213    |
|                                      |                         | CAAM          | Bigleaved sedge                | MM2921    |
|                                      |                         | CAAQ          | Aquatic sedge                  | MM2914    |
|                                      |                         | CACU2         | Cusick's sedge                 | MM2918    |
|                                      |                         | CALA4         | Slender sedge                  | MM2920    |
|                                      |                         | CASI2         | Shortbeaked sedge              | MM2915    |
|                                      |                         | CAST          | Sawbeak sedge                  | MW1926    |
|                                      |                         | CAUT          | Bladder sedge                  | MM2917    |
|                                      |                         | CAVEV         | Inflated sedge                 | MW1923    |
|                                      |                         | GLEL          | Tall mannagrass                | MM2925    |
|                                      |                         | METR          | Buckbean                       | FW6111    |
|                                      |                         | PUPA          | Weak alkaligrass               | MM2926    |
|                                      |                         | SAAR4         | Brook saxifrage                | FW6113    |
|                                      |                         | SCMI          | Smallfruit bulrush             | MM2924    |
|                                      |                         | SETR          | Arrowleaf groundsel            | FW4211    |
|                                      |                         | VEAM          | American speedwell             | FW6112    |
|                                      | <b>Hot High SM</b>      | CANU4         | Torrent sedge                  | MM2922    |
|                                      |                         | ELPA          | Creeping spikerush             | MW4912    |
|                                      |                         | TYLA          | Common cattail                 | MT8121    |
| <b>Moderate SM Riparian Herbland</b> | <b>Warm Moderate SM</b> | CACA          | Bluejoint reedgrass            | GM4111    |
|                                      |                         | CACA4         | Silvery sedge                  | MS3113    |
|                                      |                         | CALA3         | Woolly sedge                   | MM2911    |
|                                      |                         | CALEL2        | Denselytufted sedge            | MM2919    |
|                                      |                         | CAMU2         | Star sedge                     | MS3112    |
|                                      |                         | DECE          | Tufted hairgrass               | MM1912    |
|                                      |                         | EQAR          | Common horsetail               | FW4212    |
|                                      |                         | VERAT         | False hellebore                | FW5121    |
|                                      | <b>Hot Moderate SM</b>  | CANE          | Nebraska sedge                 | MM2912    |
|                                      |                         | CASH          | Sheldon's sedge                | MM2932    |
|                                      |                         | JUBA2         | Baltic rush                    | MW3912    |
| <b>Low SM Riparian Herbland</b>      | <b>Warm Low SM</b>      | AGDI          | Thin bentgrass                 | MD4111    |
|                                      |                         | ALPR          | Meadow foxtail                 | MD2111    |
|                                      |                         | POPR (MEADOW) | Kentucky bluegrass (meadow)    | MD3111    |

## REFERENCES

- Crowe, Elizabeth A.; Clausnitzer, Rodrick R. 1997.** Mid-montane wetland plant associations of the Malheur, Umatilla and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests. Technical Paper R6-NR-ECOL-TP-22-97. Baker City, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 299 p. [MidMontaneWetlandPlantAssociationsWallowaWhitnf](#)
- Hall, Frederick C. 1973.** Plant communities of the Blue Mountains in eastern Oregon and southeastern Washington. R6 Area Guide 3-1. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 62 p. <https://archive.org/download/CAT91954348/CAT91954348.pdf>
- Hall, Frederick C. 1998.** Pacific Northwest ecoclass codes for seral and potential natural communities. General Technical Report PNW-GTR-418. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 290 p. <http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/5567>
- Johnson, Charles Grier, Jr.; Clausnitzer, Rodrick R. 1992.** Plant associations of the Blue and Ochoco Mountains. Publication R6-ERW-TP-036-92. Portland, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 164 p. [Plant-Associations-of-the-blue-and-Ochoco-Mountains](#)
- Johnson, Charles G., Jr.; Simon, Steven A. 1987.** Plant associations of the Wallowa-Snake province. Pub. R6-ECOL-TP-225b-86. Baker City, OR: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 272 p. <http://ecoshare.info/2011/11/03/plant-associations-of-the-wallowa-snake-province/>

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE               | PVT COMMON NAME                               | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| ABGR/ACGL              | grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple                | PA     | CWS912    | Warm Very Moist UF  | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/ACGL (FLOODPLAIN) | grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple (floodplain)   | PA     | CWS543    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ABGR/ACGL-PHMA         | grand fir/Rocky Mountain maple-ninebark       | PCT    | CWS412    | Warm Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/ARCO              | grand fir/heartleaf arnica                    | PCT    | CWF444    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABGR/ATFI              | grand fir/ladyfern                            | PA     | CWF613    | Warm High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABGR/BRVU              | grand fir/Columbia brome                      | PA     | CWG211    | Warm Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/CAGE              | grand fir/elk sedge                           | PA     | CWG111    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| ABGR/CALA3             | grand fir/woolly sedge                        | PC     | CWM311    | Warm High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABGR/CARU              | grand fir/pinegrass                           | PA     | CWG112    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| ABGR/CLUN              | grand fir/queencup beadlily                   | PA     | CWF421    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/COOC2             | grand fir/goldthread                          | PA     | CWF511    | Cool Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABGR/GYDR              | grand fir/oakfern                             | PA     | CWF611    | Cool Very Moist UF  | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/LIBO2             | grand fir/twinflower                          | PA     | CWF311    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/POMU-ASCA3        | grand fir/sword fern-ginger                   | PA     | CWF612    | Cool Very Moist UF  | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/SPBE              | grand fir/birchleaf spiraea                   | PA     | CWS321    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| ABGR/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN) | grand fir/common snowberry (floodplain)       | PCT    | CWS314    | Warm Low SM RF      | Low SM RF      |
| ABGR/TABR/CLUN         | grand fir/Pacific yew/queencup beadlily       | PA     | CWC811    | Cool Wet UF         | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/TABR/LIBO2        | grand fir/Pacific yew/twinflower              | PA     | CWC812    | Cool Wet UF         | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/TRCA3             | grand fir/false bugbane                       | PA     | CWF512    | Cool Very Moist UF  | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/VAME              | grand fir/big huckleberry                     | PA     | CWS211    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR/VASC              | grand fir/grouse huckleberry                  | PA     | CWS811    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABGR/VASC-LIBO2        | grand fir/grouse huckleberry-twinflower       | PA     | CWS812    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABGR-CHNO/VAME         | grand fir-Alaska yellow cedar/big huckleberry | PCT    | CWS232    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/ARCO             | subalpine fir/heartleaf arnica                | PCT    | CEF412    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/ATFI             | subalpine fir/ladyfern                        | PA     | CEF332    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABLA2/CAAQ             | subalpine fir/aquatic sedge                   | PCT    | CEM123    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABLA2/CACA             | subalpine fir/bluejoint reedgrass             | PA     | CEM124    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ABLA2/CADI             | subalpine fir/softleaved sedge                | PCT    | CEM122    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABLA2/CAGE             | subalpine fir/elk sedge                       | PA     | CAG111    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/CARU             | subalpine fir/pinegrass                       | PCT    | CEG312    | Cool Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/CLUN             | subalpine fir/queencup beadlily               | PA     | CES131    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/LIBO2            | subalpine fir/twinflower                      | PA     | CES414    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/MEFE             | subalpine fir/fool's huckleberry              | PA     | CES221    | Cold Moist UF       | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/POPU             | subalpine fir/skunkleaved polemonium          | PCT    | CEF411    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/RHAL             | subalpine fir/white rhododendron              | PCT    | CES214    | Cold Moist UF       | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/SETR             | subalpine fir/arrowleaf groundsel             | PA     | CEF333    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABLA2/STAM             | subalpine fir/twisted stalk                   | PCT    | CEF311    | Cool Wet UF         | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/STOC             | subalpine fir/western needlegrass             | PCT    | CAG4      | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/TRCA3            | subalpine fir/false bugbane                   | PA     | CEF331    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| ABLA2/VAME             | subalpine fir/big huckleberry                 | PA     | CES311    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |

**Appendix A: Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>**

| PVT CODE              | PVT COMMON NAME                                               | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| ABLA2/VASC            | subalpine fir/grouse huckleberry                              | PA     | CES411    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/VASC/POPU       | subalpine fir/grouse huckleberry/skunkleaved polemonium       | PA     | CES415    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2/VAUL/CASC5      | subalpine fir/bog blueberry/Holm's sedge                      | PCT    | CEM313    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ABLA2-PIAL/JUDR       | subalpine fir-whitebark pine/Drummond's rush                  | PCT    | CAG3      | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2-PIAL/POPH       | subalpine fir-whitebark pine/fleeceflower                     | PCT    | CAF2      | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ABLA2-PIAL/POPU       | subalpine fir-whitebark pine/skunkleaved polemonium           | PCT    | CAF0      | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| ADPE                  | maidenhair fern                                               | PCT    | FW4213    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| AGDI                  | thin bentgrass                                                | PCT    | MD4111    | Warm Low SM RH      | Low SM RH      |
| AGSP                  | bluebunch wheatgrass                                          | PA     | GB41      | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-ERHE             | bluebunch wheatgrass-Wyeth's buckwheat                        | PA     | GB4111    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3            | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass                     | PA     | GB4121    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-ASCU4      | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-Cusick's milkvetch  | PA     | GB4114    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3 (BASALT)   | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass (basalt)            | PA     | GB4113    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-DAUN       | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-onespike oatgrass   | PA     | GB4911    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-ERPU       | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-shaggy fleabane     | PA     | GB4115    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3 (GRANITE)  | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass (granite)           | PA     | GB4116    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-OPPO       | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-pricklypear         | PA     | GB4118    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-PHCO2      | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-Snake River phlox   | PA     | GB4117    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-POSA3-SCAN       | bluebunch wheatgrass-Sandberg's bluegrass-narrowleaf skullcap | PA     | GB4112    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| AGSP-SPCR-ARLO3       | bluebunch wheatgrass-sand dropseed-red threeawn               | PCT    | GB1911    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| ALIN/ATFI             | mountain alder/ladyfern                                       | PA     | SW2116    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN/CAAM             | mountain alder/bigleaved sedge                                | PA     | SW2114    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN/CAAQ             | mountain alder/aquatic sedge                                  | PC     | SW2126    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN/CACA             | mountain alder/bluejoint reedgrass                            | PA     | SW2121    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/CADE             | mountain alder/Dewey's sedge                                  | PCT    | SW2118    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/CALA3            | mountain alder/woolly sedge                                   | PA     | SW2123    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/CALEL2           | mountain alder/densely tufted sedge                           | PC     | SW2127    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/CALU             | mountain alder/woodrush sedge                                 | PC     | SW2128    | Warm Low SM RS      | Low SM RS      |
| ALIN/CAUT             | mountain alder/bladder sedge                                  | PA     | SW2115    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN/EQAR             | mountain alder/common horsetail                               | PA     | SW2117    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/GLEL             | mountain alder/tall mannagrass                                | PA     | SW2215    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN/GYDR             | mountain alder/oakfern                                        | PCT    | SW2125    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/HELA             | mountain alder/common cowparsnip                              | PCT    | SW2124    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN/POPR             | mountain alder/Kentucky bluegrass                             | PCT    | SW2120    | Warm Low SM RS      | Low SM RS      |
| ALIN/SCMI             | mountain alder/smallfruit bulrush                             | PCT    | SW2122    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALIN-COST/MESIC FORB  | mountain alder-redosier dogwood/mesic forb                    | PA     | SW2216    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN-RIBES/MESIC FORB | mountain alder-currants/mesic forb                            | PA     | SW2217    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALIN-SYAL             | mountain alder-common snowberry                               | PA     | SW2211    | Warm Low SM RS      | Low SM RS      |
| ALPR                  | meadow foxtail                                                | PCT    | MD2111    | Warm Low SM RH      | Low SM RH      |
| ALRU (ALLUVIAL BAR)   | red alder (alluvial bar)                                      | PCT    | HAF226    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE        | PVT COMMON NAME                                          | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| ALRU/ATFI       | red alder/ladyfern                                       | PCT    | HAF227    | Warm High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| ALRU/COST       | red alder/redosier dogwood                               | PC     | HAS511    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ALRU/PEFRP      | red alder/sweet coltsfoot                                | PCT    | HAF211    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ALRU/PHCA3      | red alder/Pacific ninebark                               | PA     | HAS211    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ALRU/SYAL       | red alder/common snowberry                               | PCT    | HAS312    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| ALSI            | Sitka alder snow slides                                  | PCT    | SM20      | Cold Very Moist US  | Cold US        |
| ALSI/ATFI       | Sitka alder/ladyfern                                     | PA     | SW2111    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALSI/CILA2      | Sitka alder/drooping woodreed                            | PA     | SW2112    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| ALSI/MESIC FORB | Sitka alder/mesic forb                                   | PCT    | SW2113    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| ALVA            | swamp onion                                              | PCT    | FW7111    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| AMAL            | western serviceberry                                     | PCT    | SW3114    | Hot Low SM RS       | Low SM RS      |
| ARAR/FEID-AGSP  | low sagebrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass          | PA     | SD1911    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| ARAR/POSA3      | low sagebrush/Sandberg's bluegrass                       | PA     | SD9221    | Hot Dry US          | Dry US         |
| ARCA/DECE       | silver sagebrush/tufted hairgrass                        | PA     | SW6111    | Hot Moderate SM RS  | Moderate SM RS |
| ARCA/POCU       | silver sagebrush/Cusick's bluegrass                      | PCT    | SW6114    | Hot Low SM RS       | Low SM RS      |
| ARCA/POPR       | silver sagebrush/Kentucky bluegrass                      | PCT    | SW6112    | Hot Low SM RS       | Low SM RS      |
| ARRI/POSA3      | stiff sagebrush/Sandberg's bluegrass                     | PCT    | SD9111    | Hot Dry US          | Dry US         |
| ARTRV/BRCA      | mountain big sagebrush/mountain brome                    | PCT    | SS4914    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| ARTRV/CAGE      | mountain big sagebrush/elk sedge                         | PA     | SS4911    | Cold Moist US       | Cold US        |
| ARTRV/FEID-AGSP | mountain big sagebrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass | PA     | SD2911    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| ARTRV/POCU      | mountain big sagebrush/Cusick's bluegrass                | PA     | SW6113    | Hot Low SM RS       | Low SM RS      |
| ARTRV/STOC      | mountain big sagebrush/western needlegrass               | PCT    | SS4915    | Cool Dry US         | Cold US        |
| ARTRV-PUTR/FEID | mountain big sagebrush-bitterbrush/Idaho fescue          | PCT    | SD2916    | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| ARTRV-SYOR/BRCA | mountain big sagebrush-mountain snowberry/mountain brome | PCT    | SD2917    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| BEOC/MESIC FORB | water birch/mesic forb                                   | PCT    | SW3112    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| BEOC/WET SEDGE  | water birch/wet sedge                                    | PCT    | SW3113    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| CAAM            | bigleaved sedge                                          | PA     | MM2921    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CAAQ            | aquatic sedge                                            | PA     | MM2914    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CACA            | bluejoint reedgrass                                      | PA     | GM4111    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| CACA4           | silvery sedge                                            | PCT    | MS3113    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| CACU (SEEP)     | Cusick's camas (seep)                                    | PCT    | FW3911    | Warm Very Moist UH  | Moist UH       |
| CACU2           | Cusick's sedge                                           | PA     | MM2918    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CAGE (ALPINE)   | elk sedge (alpine)                                       | PCT    | GS3911    | Cold Dry UH         | Cold UH        |
| CAGE (UPLAND)   | elk sedge (upland)                                       | PCT    | GS39      | Cool Dry UH         | Cold UH        |
| CAHO            | Hood's sedge                                             | PCT    | GS3912    | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| CALA            | smoothstemmed sedge                                      | PC     | MW2913    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CALA3           | woolly sedge                                             | PA     | MM2911    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| CALA4           | slender sedge                                            | PC     | MM2920    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CALEL2          | densely tufted sedge                                     | PA     | MM2919    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| CALU            | woodrush sedge                                           | PA     | MM2916    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE          | PVT COMMON NAME                                     | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| CAMU2             | star sedge                                          | PCT    | MS3112    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| CANE              | Nebraska sedge                                      | PCT    | MM2912    | Hot Moderate SM RH  | Moderate SM RH |
| CANU4             | torrent sedge                                       | PCT    | MM2922    | Hot High SM RH      | High SM RH     |
| CAPR5             | clustered field sedge                               | PCT    | MW2912    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CASC5             | Holm's sedge                                        | PA     | MS3111    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CASH              | Sheldon's sedge                                     | PCT    | MM2932    | Hot Moderate SM RH  | Moderate SM RH |
| CASI2             | shortbeaked sedge                                   | PCT    | MM2915    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CAST              | sawbeak sedge                                       | PCT    | MW1926    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CAUT              | bladder sedge                                       | PA     | MM2917    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CAVEV             | inflated sedge                                      | PA     | MW1923    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| CELE/CAGE         | mountain mahogany/elk sedge                         | PCT    | SD40      | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| CELE/FEID-AGSP    | mountain mahogany/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass | PA     | SD4111    | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| CERE2/AGSP        | netleaf hackberry/bluebunch wheatgrass              | PA     | SD5611    | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| CEVE              | snowbrush ceanothus                                 | PCT    | SM33      | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| CILA2             | drooping woodreed                                   | PC     | MW2927    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| COST              | redosier dogwood                                    | PA     | SW5112    | Hot Moderate SM RS  | Moderate SM RS |
| COST/SAAR4        | redosier dogwood/brook saxifrage                    | PCT    | SW5118    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| CRDO              | Douglas hawthorne                                   | PCT    | SW3111    | Hot Low SM RS       | Low SM RS      |
| DECE              | tufted hairgrass                                    | PA     | MM1912    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| ELBE              | delicate spikerush                                  | PC     | MS4111    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| ELCI              | basin wildrye                                       | PA     | GB7111    | Hot Very Moist UH   | Moist UH       |
| ELPA              | creeping spikerush                                  | PA     | MW4912    | Hot High SM RH      | High SM RH     |
| ELPA2             | fewflowered spikerush                               | PCT    | MW4911    | Cold High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| EQAR              | common horsetail                                    | PA     | FW4212    | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |
| ERDO-POSA3        | Douglas buckwheat/Sandberg's bluegrass              | PCT    | FM9111    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| ERIOG/PHOR        | buckwheat/Oregon bladderpod                         | PA     | SD9322    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| ERST2-POSA3       | strict buckwheat/Sandberg's bluegrass               | PCT    | FM9112    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| ERUM (RIDGE)      | sulphurflower (ridge)                               | PCT    | FM9113    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| FEID (ALPINE)     | Idaho fescue (alpine)                               | PCT    | GS12      | Cold Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| FEID-AGSP         | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass                   | PA     | GB59      | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-AGSP (RIDGE) | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass (ridge)           | PCT    | GB5915    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-AGSP-BASA    | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-balsamroot        | PA     | GB5917    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-AGSP-LUSE    | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-silky lupine      | PA     | GB5916    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-AGSP-PHCO2   | Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass-Snake River phlox | PA     | GB5918    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-CAGE         | Idaho fescue-elk sedge                              | PCT    | GB5922    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-CAHO         | Idaho fescue-Hood's sedge                           | PA     | GB5921    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-DAIN-CAREX   | Idaho fescue-timber oatgrass-sedge                  | PA     | GB5920    | Warm Very Moist UH  | Moist UH       |
| FEID-KOCR (HIGH)  | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (high)               | PA     | GB5913    | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| FEID-KOCR (LOW)   | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (low)                | PA     | GB5914    | Warm Moist UH       | Moist UH       |
| FEID-KOCR (MOUND) | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (mound)              | PA     | GB5912    | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE              | PVT COMMON NAME                                               | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| FEID-KOCR (RIDGE)     | Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass (ridge)                        | PA     | GB5911    | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| FEVI                  | green fescue                                                  | PCT    | GS11      | Cold Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| FEVI-CAHO             | green fescue-Hood's sedge                                     | PCT    | GS1111    | Cold Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| FEVI-LULA2            | green fescue-spurred lupine                                   | PA     | GS1112    | Cold Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| GLEL                  | tall mannagrass                                               | PA     | MM2925    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| GLNE/AGSP             | spiny greenbush/bluebunch wheatgrass                          | PA     | SD65      | Hot Dry US          | Dry US         |
| JUBA                  | Baltic rush                                                   | PCT    | MW3912    | Hot Moderate SM RH  | Moderate SM RH |
| JUOC/ARAR             | western juniper/low sagebrush                                 | PCT    | CJS1      | Hot Dry UW          | Dry UW         |
| JUOC/ARRI             | western juniper/stiff sagebrush                               | PCT    | CJS8      | Hot Dry UW          | Dry UW         |
| JUOC/ARTRV            | western juniper/mountain big sagebrush                        | PCT    | CJS2      | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| JUOC/ARTRV/FEID-AGSP  | western juniper/mountain big sagebrush/fescue-wheatgrass      | PA     | CJS211    | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| JUOC/CELE/CAGE        | western juniper/mountain mahogany/elk sedge                   | PCT    | CJS42     | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| JUOC/CELE/FEID-AGSP   | western juniper/mountain mahogany/fescue-wheatgrass           | PCT    | CJS41     | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| JUOC/FEID-AGSP        | western juniper/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass             | PA     | CJG111    | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| JUOC/PUTR/FEID-AGSP   | western juniper/bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass | PA     | CJS321    | Hot Moist UW        | Moist UW       |
| LECOW                 | Wallowa Lewisia                                               | PCT    | FX4111    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| METR                  | buckbean                                                      | PC     | FW6111    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| PERA3-SYOR            | squaw apple-mountain snowberry                                | PCT    | SD30      | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| PHLE2 (TALUS)         | syringa bordered strips (talus)                               | PCT    | NTS111    | Hot Very Moist US   | Moist US       |
| PHMA-SYAL             | ninebark-common snowberry                                     | PA     | SM1111    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| PICO(ABGR)/ALSI       | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/Sitka alder                         | PCT    | CLS58     | Cool Very Moist UF  | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABGR)/ARNE       | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/pinemat manzanita                   | PCT    | CLS57     | Cool Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABGR)/CARU       | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/pinegrass                           | PCT    | CLG21     | Cool Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABGR)/LIBO2      | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/twinflower                          | PCT    | CLF211    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABGR)/VAME       | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/big huckleberry                     | PCT    | CLS513    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABGR)/VAME/CARU  | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/big huckleberry/pinegrass           | PCT    | CLS512    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABGR)/VAME/PTAQ  | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/big huckleberry/bracken             | PCT    | CLS519    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABGR)/VASC/CARU  | lodgepole pine(grand fir)/grouse huckleberry/pinegrass        | PCT    | CLS417    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABLA2)/CAGE      | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/elk sedge                       | PCT    | CLG322    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABLA2)/STOC      | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/western needlegrass             | PCT    | CLG11     | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABLA2)/VAME      | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/big huckleberry                 | PCT    | CLS514    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABLA2)/VAME/CARU | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/big huckleberry/pinegrass       | PCT    | CLS516    | Cool Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PICO(ABLA2)/VASC      | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/grouse huckleberry              | PCT    | CLS418    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO(ABLA2)/VASC/POPU | lodgepole pine(subalpine fir)/grouse huckleberry/polemonium   | PCT    | CLS415    | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO/ALIN/MESIC FORB  | lodgepole pine/mountain alder/mesic forb                      | PC     | CLM511    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PICO/CAAQ             | lodgepole pine/aquatic sedge                                  | PA     | CLM114    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| PICO/CACA             | lodgepole pine/bluejoint reedgrass                            | PC     | CLM117    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PICO/CALA3            | lodgepole pine/woolly sedge                                   | PC     | CLM116    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate RF    |
| PICO/CARU             | lodgepole pine/pinegrass                                      | PA     | CLS416    | Cool Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| PICO/DECE             | lodgepole pine/tufted hairgrass                               | PA     | CLM115    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE               | PVT COMMON NAME                                              | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| PICO/POPR              | lodgepole pine/Kentucky bluegrass                            | PCT    | CLM112    | Cold Low SM RF      | Low SM RF      |
| PIEN/ATFI              | Engelmann spruce/ladyfern                                    | PCT    | CEF334    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| PIEN/BRVU              | Engelmann spruce/Columbia brome                              | PCT    | CEM125    | Cold Low SM RF      | Low SM RF      |
| PIEN/CADI              | Engelmann spruce/softleaved sedge                            | PA     | CEM121    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| PIEN/CILA2             | Engelmann spruce/drooping woodreed                           | PC     | CEM126    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PIEN/COST              | Engelmann spruce/redosier dogwood                            | PA     | CES511    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PIEN/EQAR              | Engelmann spruce/common horsetail                            | PA     | CEM211    | Cold Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PIEN/SETR              | Engelmann spruce/arrowleaf groundsel                         | PCT    | CEF335    | Cold High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| PIMO/DECE              | western white pine/tufted hairgrass                          | PCT    | CQM111    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PIPO/AGSP              | ponderosa pine/bluebunch wheatgrass                          | PA     | CPG111    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/ARAR              | ponderosa pine/low sagebrush                                 | PCT    | CPS61     | Hot Moist UF        | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/ARTRV/CAGE        | ponderosa pine/mountain big sagebrush/elk sedge              | PCT    | CPS132    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/ARTRV/FEID-AGSP   | ponderosa pine/mountain big sagebrush/fescue-wheatgrass      | PA     | CPS131    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/CAGE              | ponderosa pine/elk sedge                                     | PA     | CPG222    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/CARU              | ponderosa pine/pinegrass                                     | PA     | CPG221    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/CELE/CAGE         | ponderosa pine/mountain mahogany/elk sedge                   | PA     | CPS232    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/CELE/FEID-AGSP    | ponderosa pine/mountain mahogany/fescue-wheatgrass           | PA     | CPS234    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/CELE/PONE         | ponderosa pine/mountain mahogany/Wheeler's bluegrass         | PA     | CPS233    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/ELGL              | ponderosa pine/blue wildrye                                  | PA     | CPM111    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/FEID              | ponderosa pine/Idaho fescue                                  | PA     | CPG112    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/PERA3             | ponderosa pine/squaw apple                                   | PCT    | CPS8      | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/POPR              | ponderosa pine/Kentucky bluegrass                            | PCT    | CPM112    | Hot Low SM RF       | Low SM RF      |
| PIPO/PUTR/AGSP         | ponderosa pine/bitterbrush/bluebunch wheatgrass              | PCT    | CPS231    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/PUTR/CAGE         | ponderosa pine/bitterbrush/elk sedge                         | PA     | CPS222    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/PUTR/CARO         | ponderosa pine/bitterbrush/Ross sedge                        | PA     | CPS221    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/PUTR/FEID-AGSP    | ponderosa pine/bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass | PA     | CPS226    | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/RHGL              | ponderosa pine/sumac                                         | PCT    | CPS9      | Hot Dry UF          | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/SPBE              | ponderosa pine/birchleaf spiraea                             | PCT    | CPS523    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/SYAL              | ponderosa pine/common snowberry                              | PA     | CPS522    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PIPO/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN) | ponderosa pine/common snowberry (floodplain)                 | PA     | CPS511    | Hot Low SM RF       | Low SM RF      |
| PIPO/SYOR              | ponderosa pine/mountain snowberry                            | PA     | CPS525    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| POFR/DECE              | shrubby cinquefoil/tufted hairgrass                          | PA     | SW5113    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| POFR/POPR              | shrubby cinquefoil/Kentucky bluegrass                        | PCT    | SW5114    | Warm Low SM RS      | Low SM RS      |
| POPR (DEGEN BENCH)     | Kentucky bluegrass (degenerated bench)                       | PCT    | MD3112    | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| POPR (MEADOW)          | Kentucky bluegrass (meadow)                                  | PCT    | MD3111    | Warm Low SM RH      | Low SM RH      |
| POSA3-DAUN             | Sandberg's bluegrass-onespike oatgrass                       | PA     | GB9111    | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| POTR/ALIN-COST         | quaking aspen/mountain alder-redosier dogwood                | PCT    | HQS222    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR/ALIN-SYAL         | quaking aspen/mountain alder-common snowberry                | PCT    | HQS223    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR/CAAQ              | quaking aspen/aquatic sedge                                  | PCT    | HQM212    | Warm High SM RF     | High SM RF     |
| POTR/CACA              | quaking aspen/bluejoint reedgrass                            | PCT    | HQM123    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |

**Appendix A:** Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE                    | PVT COMMON NAME                                               | STATUS | ECOCCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|---------------------|----------------|
| POTR/CALA3                  | quaking aspen/woolly sedge                                    | PA     | HQM211    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR/MESIC FORB             | quaking aspen/mesic forb                                      | PCT    | HQM511    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR/POPR                   | quaking aspen/Kentucky bluegrass                              | PCT    | HQM122    | Hot Low SM RF       | Low SM RF      |
| POTR/SYAL                   | quaking aspen/common snowberry                                | PCT    | HQS221    | Hot Moderate SM RF  | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR2/ACGL                  | black cottonwood/Rocky Mountain maple                         | PCT    | HCS114    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR2/ALIN-COST             | black cottonwood/mountain alder-redosier dogwood              | PA     | HCS113    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR2/SALA2                 | black cottonwood/Pacific willow                               | PA     | HCS112    | Hot Moderate SM RF  | Moderate SM RF |
| POTR2/SYAL                  | black cottonwood/common snowberry                             | PCT    | HCS311    | Hot Moderate SM RF  | Moderate SM RF |
| PSME/ACGL-PHMA              | Douglas-fir/Rocky Mountain maple-mallow ninebark              | PA     | CDS722    | Warm Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PSME/ACGL-PHMA (FLOODPLAIN) | Douglas-fir/Rocky Mountain maple-mallow ninebark (floodplain) | PA     | CDS724    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PSME/CAGE                   | Douglas-fir/elk sedge                                         | PA     | CDG111    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/CARU                   | Douglas-fir/pinegrass                                         | PA     | CDG121    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/CELE/CAGE              | Douglas-fir/mountain mahogany/elk sedge                       | PCT    | CDS       | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/HODI                   | Douglas-fir/oceanspray                                        | PA     | CDS611    | Warm Moist UF       | Moist UF       |
| PSME/PHMA                   | Douglas-fir/ninebark                                          | PA     | CDS711    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/SPBE                   | Douglas-fir/birchleaf spiraea                                 | PA     | CDS634    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/SYAL                   | Douglas-fir/common snowberry                                  | PA     | CDS622    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/SYAL (FLOODPLAIN)      | Douglas-fir/common snowberry (floodplain)                     | PA     | CDS628    | Warm Low SM RF      | Low SM RF      |
| PSME/SYOR                   | Douglas-fir/mountain snowberry                                | PA     | CDS625    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PSME/TRCA3                  | Douglas-fir/false bugbane                                     | PCT    | CDF313    | Warm Moderate SM RF | Moderate SM RF |
| PSME/VAME                   | Douglas-fir/big huckleberry                                   | PA     | CDS812    | Warm Dry UF         | Dry UF         |
| PUPA                        | weak alkaligrass                                              | PA     | MM2926    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| PUTR/AGSP                   | bitterbrush/bluebunch wheatgrass                              | PA     | SD3112    | Hot Moist US        | Moist US       |
| PUTR/FEID-AGSP              | bitterbrush/Idaho fescue-bluebunch wheatgrass                 | PA     | SD3111    | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| RHAL2/MESIC FORB            | alderleaved buckthorn/mesic forb                              | PCT    | SW5117    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| RHGL/AGSP                   | smooth sumac/bluebunch wheatgrass                             | PA     | SD6121    | Hot Dry US          | Dry US         |
| RIBES/CILA2                 | currants/drooping woodreed                                    | PCT    | SW5111    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| RIBES/GLEL                  | currants/tall mannagrass                                      | PCT    | SW5116    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| RIBES/MESIC FORB            | currants/mesic forb                                           | PCT    | SW5115    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| SAAR4                       | brook saxifrage                                               | PCT    | FW6113    | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| SACO2/CAPR5                 | undergreen willow/clustered field sedge                       | PC     | SW1128    | Cold High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SACO2/CASC5                 | undergreen willow/Holm's sedge                                | PA     | SW1121    | Cold High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SACO2/CAUT                  | undergreen willow/bladder sedge                               | PCT    | SW1127    | Cold High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SAEA-SATW/CAAQ              | Eastwood willow-Tweedy willow/aquatic sedge                   | PC     | SW1129    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SAEX                        | coyote willow                                                 | PA     | SW1117    | Hot Moderate SM RS  | Moderate SM RS |
| SALIX/CAAQ                  | willow/aquatic sedge                                          | PA     | SW1114    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SALIX/CACA                  | willow/bluejoint reedgrass                                    | PC     | SW1124    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| SALIX/CALA3                 | willow/woolly sedge                                           | PA     | SW1112    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |
| SALIX/CAUT                  | willow/bladder sedge                                          | PA     | SW1123    | Warm High SM RS     | High SM RS     |
| SALIX/MESIC FORB            | willow/mesic forb                                             | PCT    | SW1125    | Warm Moderate SM RS | Moderate SM RS |

## Appendix A: Potential vegetation types (PVT) of the Blue Mountains (August 2002)<sup>1</sup>

| PVT CODE             | PVT COMMON NAME                                 | STATUS | ECOCLASS | PAG                 | PVG            |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------|----------------|
| SALIX/POPR           | willow/Kentucky bluegrass                       | PCT    | SW1111   | Warm Low SM RS      | Low SM RS      |
| SARI                 | rigid willow                                    | PCT    | SW1126   | Hot Moderate SM RS  | Moderate SM RS |
| SASC/ELGL            | Scouler willow/blue wildrye                     | PC     | SW1130   | Cool Moist US       | Cold US        |
| SCMI                 | smallfruit bulrush                              | PA     | MM2924   | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| SETR                 | arrowleaf groundsel                             | PA     | FW4211   | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| SPCR (RIVER TERRACE) | sand dropseed (river terrace)                   | PA     | GB1211   | Hot Dry UH          | Dry UH         |
| STOC                 | western needlegrass                             | PCT    | GS10     | Cool Moist UH       | Cold UH        |
| SYAL/FEID-AGSP-LUSE  | common snowberry/fescue-wheatgrass-silky lupine | PCT    | GB5121   | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| SYAL/FEID-KOCR       | common snowberry/Idaho fescue-prairie junegrass | PCT    | GB5919   | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| SYAL-ROSA            | common snowberry-rose                           | PCT    | SM3111   | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| SYOR                 | mountain snowberry                              | PCT    | SM32     | Warm Moist US       | Moist US       |
| TSME/VAME            | mountain hemlock/big huckleberry                | PA     | CMS231   | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| TSME/VASC            | mountain hemlock/grouse huckleberry             | PA     | CMS131   | Cold Dry UF         | Cold UF        |
| TYLA                 | common cattail                                  | PCT    | MT8121   | Hot High SM RH      | High SM RH     |
| VEAM                 | American speedwell                              | PA     | FW6112   | Warm High SM RH     | High SM RH     |
| VERAT                | false hellebore                                 | PC     | FW5121   | Warm Moderate SM RH | Moderate SM RH |

This appendix is organized alphabetically by PVT code. Column descriptions are:

“PVT CODE” provides an alphanumeric code for each potential vegetation type; it is derived from the scientific plant names – the first two letters of the genus name are combined with the first two letters of the species name and capitalized (ABGR for *Abies grandis*). If more than one plant has the same code, then a number is added to differentiate between them (ABLA2 for *Abies lasiocarpa*). Species in the same lifeform are separated with a dash (ABLA2-PIAL) whereas species in different lifeforms are separated with a forward slash (ABGR/CLUN).

“PVT COMMON NAME” provides a common name for each potential vegetation type; all common names are shown in lower case letters except for proper names (Sandberg’s bluegrass; Rocky Mountain maple).

“STATUS” provides the classification status of each potential vegetation type: PA is Plant Association; PCT is Plant Community Type; PC is Plant Community.

“ECOCLASS” codes, which are used to record potential vegetation types on field forms and in databases, are described in Hall (1998); codes for the 296 potential vegetation types included in this table were approved by the Pacific Northwest Regional Office in April 2000.

“PAG” (Plant Association Group) and “PVG” (Potential Vegetation Group) are two levels of a mid-scale potential vegetation hierarchy; PAG and PVG codes use the following abbreviations: SM is Soil Moisture, UF is Upland Forest, UW is Upland Woodland, US is Upland Shrubland, UH is Upland Herbland, RF is Riparian Forest, RS is Riparian Shrubland, and RH is Riparian Herbland.

[Note: Compiled by: David C. Powell, Umatilla National Forest Supervisor’s Office; please contact him with any questions, corrections, or omissions.]

## LITERATURE CITED

---

- Crowe, E.A.; Clausnitzer, R.R. 1997.** Mid-montane wetland plant associations of the Malheur, Umatilla and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests. Tech. Pap. R6-NR-ECOL-TP-22-97. Baker City, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 299 p. [MidMontaneWetlandPlantAssociations](#)
- Daniel, T.W.; Helms, J.A.; Baker, F.S. 1979.** Principles of silviculture. 2nd ed. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Co. 500 p. isbn:0-07-015297-7
- Hall, F.C. 1973.** Plant communities of the Blue Mountains in eastern Oregon and southeastern Washington. R6 Area Guide 3-1. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 62 p. <https://archive.org/download/CAT91954348/CAT91954348.pdf>
- Heyerdahl, E.K. 1997.** Spatial and temporal variation in historical fire regimes of the Blue Mountains, Oregon and Washington: the influence of climate. Ph.D. dissertation. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 224 p. <http://hdl.handle.net/1773/5575>
- Heyerdahl, E.K.; Agee, J.K. 1996.** Historical fire regimes of four sites in the Blue Mountains, Oregon and Washington. Final Rep. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 173 p.
- Jensen, M.; Goodman, I.; Brewer, K.; Frost, T.; Ford, G.; Nesser, J. 1997.** Chapter 2: biophysical environments of the basin. In: Quigley, T.M.; Arbelbide, S.J., tech. eds. An assessment of ecosystem components in the interior Columbia basin and portions of the Klamath and Great Basins: volume 1. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-405. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station: 99-320. <https://www.fs.usda.gov/treearch/pubs/24921>
- Johnson, C.G., Jr.; Clausnitzer, R.R. 1992.** Plant associations of the Blue and Ochoco Mountains. Tech. Pub. R6-ERW-TP-036-92. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 164 p. [Plant-Associations-of-the-Blue-and-Ochoco-Mountains](#)
- Johnson, C.G., Jr.; Simon, S.A. 1987.** Plant associations of the Wallowa-Snake province. Tech. Pub. R6-ECOL-TP-225A-86. Baker City, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 550 p. <http://ecoshare.info/2011/11/03/plant-associations-of-the-wallowa-snake-province/>
- Kelly, A.; Powell, D.C.; Riggs, R.A. 2005.** Predicting potential natural vegetation in an interior Northwest landscape using classification tree modeling and a GIS. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 20(2): 117-127. doi:10.1093/wjaf/20.2.117
- Mehring, P.J., Jr. 1997.** Late Holocene fire and forest history from Lost Lake, Umatilla National Forest, Blue Mountains, Oregon. Challenge Cost-Share Agreement No. CCS-06-95-04-058. John Day, OR: USDA Forest Service, Malheur National Forest. 29 p.
- Powell, D.C. 2000.** Potential vegetation, disturbance, plant succession, and other aspects of for-

est ecology. Tech. Pub. F14-SO-TP-09-00. Pendleton, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Umatilla National Forest. 88 p.

[http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5358579.pdf](http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5358579.pdf)

**Powell, D.C.; Johnson, C.G., Jr.; Crowe, E.A.; Wells, A.; Swanson, D.K. 2007.** Potential vegetation hierarchy for the Blue Mountains section of northeastern Oregon, southeastern Washington, and west-central Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-709. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 87 p.

<http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27598>

**Sasich, J. 2006.** Landtype associations of Blue Mountains ecoregion in Oregon and Washington (Malheur, Umatilla, Wallowa-Whitman and a portion of the Ochoco National Forests). Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 114 p.

[Blues/LTA Report Intro Methods Legend](#)

**Spribille, T.; Stroh, H.G.; Triepke, F.J. 2001.** Are habitat types compatible with floristically-derived associations? *Journal of Vegetation Science*. 12(6): 791-796. doi:10.2307/3236866

**USDA Forest Service. 1995.** Revised interim direction establishing riparian, ecosystem and wildlife standards for timber sales; Regional Forester's Forest Plan Amendment #2. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 14 p.

[http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5211858.pdf](http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5211858.pdf)

## APPENDIX 5: SILVICULTURE WHITE PAPERS

---

White papers are internal reports, and they are produced with a consistent formatting and numbering scheme – all papers dealing with Silviculture, for example, are placed in a silviculture series (Silv) and numbered sequentially. Generally, white papers receive only limited review and, in some instances pertaining to highly technical or narrowly focused topics, the papers may receive no technical peer review at all. For papers that receive no review, the viewpoints and perspectives expressed in the paper are those of the author only, and do not necessarily represent agency positions of the Umatilla National Forest or the USDA Forest Service.

Large or important papers, such as two papers discussing active management considerations for dry and moist forests (white papers Silv-4 and Silv-7, respectively), receive extensive review comparable to what would occur for a research station general technical report (but they don't receive blind peer review, a process often used for journal articles).

White papers are designed to address a variety of objectives:

- (1) They guide how a methodology, model, or procedure is used by practitioners on the Umatilla National Forest (to ensure consistency from one unit, or project, to another).
- (2) Papers are often prepared to address ongoing and recurring needs; some papers have existed for more than 20 years and still receive high use, indicating that the need (or issue) has long standing – an example is white paper #1 describing the Forest's big-tree program, which has operated continuously for 25 years.
- (3) Papers are sometimes prepared to address emerging or controversial issues, such as management of moist forests, elk thermal cover, or aspen forest in the Blue Mountains. These papers help establish a foundation of relevant literature, concepts, and principles that continuously evolve as an issue matures, and hence they may experience many iterations through time. [But also note that some papers have not changed since their initial development, in which case they reflect historical concepts or procedures.]
- (4) Papers synthesize science viewed as particularly relevant to geographical and management contexts for the Umatilla National Forest. This is considered to be the Forest's self-selected 'best available science' (BAS), realizing that non-agency commenters would generally have a different conception of what constitutes BAS – like beauty, BAS is in the eye of the beholder.
- (5) The objective of some papers is to locate and summarize the science germane to a particular topic or issue, including obscure sources such as master's theses or Ph.D. dissertations. In other instances, a paper may be designed to wade through an overwhelming amount of published science (dry-forest management), and then synthesize sources viewed as being most relevant to a local context.
- (6) White papers function as a citable literature source for methodologies, models, and procedures used during environmental analysis – by citing a white paper, specialist reports can include less verbiage describing analytical databases, techniques, and so forth, some of which change little (if at all) from one planning effort to another.
- (7) White papers are often used to describe how a map, database, or other product was developed. In this situation, the white paper functions as a 'user's guide' for the new product. Examples include papers dealing with historical products: (a) historical fire extents for the Tucannon watershed (WP Silv-21); (b) an 1880s map developed from General Land Office survey notes (WP Silv-41); and (c) a

description of historical mapping sources (24 separate items) available from the Forest's history website (WP Silv-23).

The following papers are available from the Forest's website: [Silviculture White Papers](#)

| <b>Paper #</b> | <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                                                           |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1              | Big tree program                                                                                                                                                       |
| 2              | Description of composite vegetation database                                                                                                                           |
| 3              | Range of variation recommendations for dry, moist, and cold forests                                                                                                    |
| 4              | Active management of Blue Mountains dry forests: Silvicultural considerations                                                                                          |
| 5              | Site productivity estimates for upland forest plant associations of Blue and Ochoco Mountains                                                                          |
| 6              | Blue Mountains fire regimes                                                                                                                                            |
| 7              | Active management of Blue Mountains moist forests: Silvicultural considerations                                                                                        |
| 8              | Keys for identifying forest series and plant associations of Blue and Ochoco Mountains                                                                                 |
| 9              | Is elk thermal cover ecologically sustainable?                                                                                                                         |
| 10             | A stage is a stage is a stage...or is it? Successional stages, structural stages, seral stages                                                                         |
| 11             | Blue Mountains vegetation chronology                                                                                                                                   |
| 12             | Calculated values of basal area and board-foot timber volume for existing (known) values of canopy cover                                                               |
| 13             | Created opening, minimum stocking level, and reforestation standards from Umatilla National Forest land and resource management plan                                   |
| 14             | Description of EVG-PI database                                                                                                                                         |
| 15             | Determining green-tree replacements for snags: A process paper                                                                                                         |
| 16             | Douglas-fir tussock moth: A briefing paper                                                                                                                             |
| 17             | Fact sheet: Forest Service trust funds                                                                                                                                 |
| 18             | Fire regime condition class queries                                                                                                                                    |
| 19             | Forest health notes for an Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project field trip on July 30, 1998 (handout)                                                  |
| 20             | Height-diameter equations for tree species of Blue and Wallowa Mountains                                                                                               |
| 21             | Historical fires in headwaters portion of Tucannon River watershed                                                                                                     |
| 22             | Range of variation recommendations for insect and disease susceptibility                                                                                               |
| 23             | Historical vegetation mapping                                                                                                                                          |
| 24             | How to measure a big tree                                                                                                                                              |
| 25             | Important Blue Mountains insects and diseases                                                                                                                          |
| 26             | Is this stand overstocked? An environmental education activity                                                                                                         |
| 27             | Mechanized timber harvest: Some ecosystem management considerations                                                                                                    |
| 28             | Common plants of south-central Blue Mountains (Malheur National Forest)                                                                                                |
| 29             | Potential natural vegetation of Umatilla National Forest                                                                                                               |
| 30             | Potential vegetation mapping chronology                                                                                                                                |
| 31             | Probability of tree mortality as related to fire-caused crown scorch                                                                                                   |
| 32             | Review of "Integrated scientific assessment for ecosystem management in the interior Columbia basin, and portions of the Klamath and Great basins" – Forest vegetation |
| 33             | Silviculture facts                                                                                                                                                     |

| <b>Paper #</b> | <b>Title</b>                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 34             | Silvicultural activities: Description and terminology                                                                                                 |
| 35             | Site potential tree height estimates for Pomeroy and Walla Walla Ranger Districts                                                                     |
| 36             | Stand density protocol for mid-scale assessments                                                                                                      |
| 37             | Stand density thresholds as related to crown-fire susceptibility                                                                                      |
| 38             | Umatilla National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan: Forestry direction                                                                        |
| 39             | Updates of maximum stand density index and site index for Blue Mountains variant of Forest Vegetation Simulator                                       |
| 40             | Competing vegetation analysis for southern portion of Tower Fire area                                                                                 |
| 41             | Using General Land Office survey notes to characterize historical vegetation conditions for Umatilla National Forest                                  |
| 42             | Life history traits for common Blue Mountains conifer trees                                                                                           |
| 43             | Timber volume reductions associated with green-tree snag replacements                                                                                 |
| 44             | Density management field exercise                                                                                                                     |
| 45             | Climate change and carbon sequestration: Vegetation management considerations                                                                         |
| 46             | Knutson-Vandenberg (K-V) program                                                                                                                      |
| 47             | Active management of quaking aspen plant communities in northern Blue Mountains: Regeneration ecology and silvicultural considerations                |
| 48             | Tower Fire...then and now. Using camera points to monitor postfire recovery                                                                           |
| 49             | How to prepare a silvicultural prescription for uneven-aged management                                                                                |
| 50             | Stand density conditions for Umatilla National Forest: A range of variation analysis                                                                  |
| 51             | Restoration opportunities for upland forest environments of Umatilla National Forest                                                                  |
| 52             | New perspectives in riparian management: Why might we want to consider active management for certain portions of riparian habitat conservation areas? |
| 53             | Eastside Screens chronology                                                                                                                           |
| 54             | Using mathematics in forestry: An environmental education activity                                                                                    |
| 55             | Silviculture certification: Tips, tools, and trip-ups                                                                                                 |
| 56             | Vegetation polygon mapping and classification standards: Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests                                      |
| 57             | State of vegetation databases for Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests                                                             |
| 58             | Seral status for tree species of Blue and Ochoco Mountains                                                                                            |

## REVISION HISTORY

---

**September 2012:** This revision added a new appendix describing the white-paper system, including a list of available white papers. Minor formatting and editing changes were made throughout the document.

**January 2017:** This major revision made substantial edits to the parent text, added a Literature Cited section, and added appendixes 2 and 3.